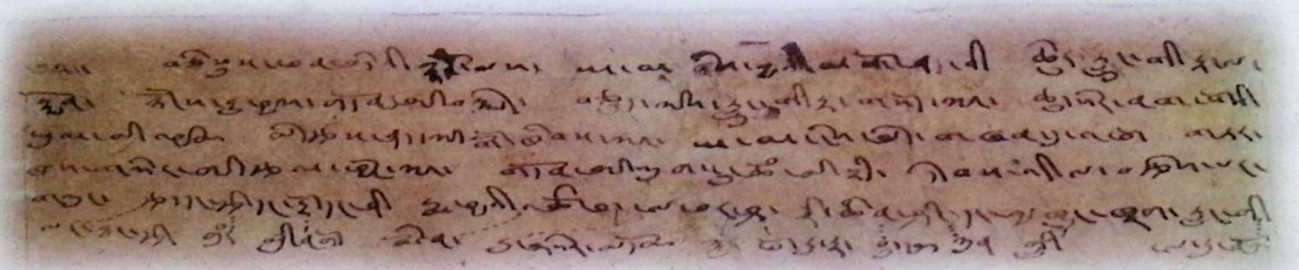
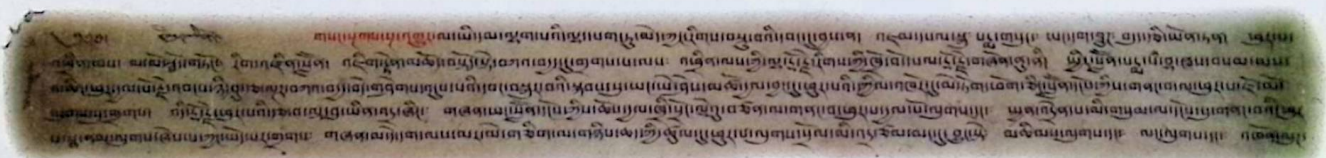
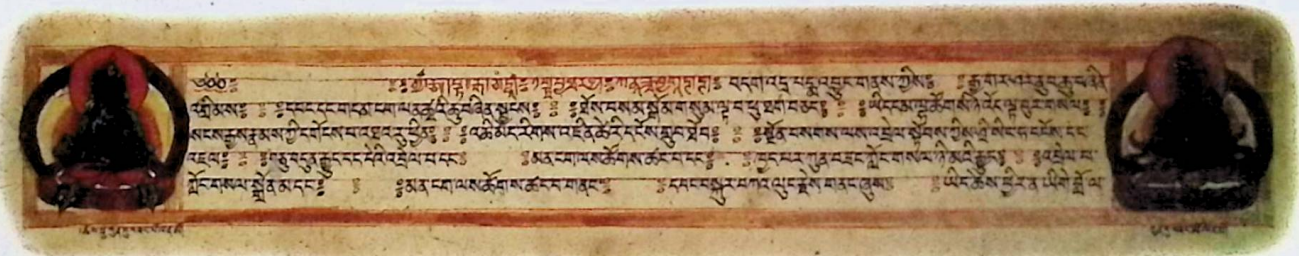
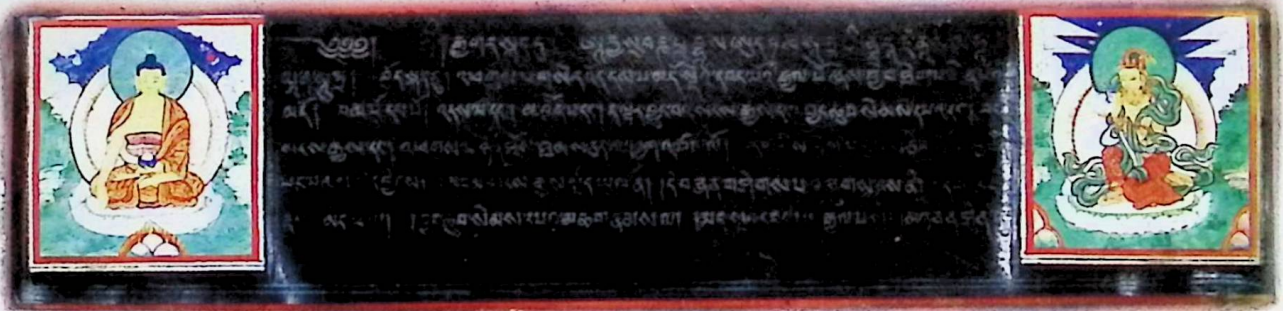


བོད་ཡིག་དཀར་ཆགས་

CATALOGUE OF TIBETAN TEXT Volume 1



GOVERNMENT OF NEPAL
MINISTRY OF CULTURE, TOURISM & CIVIL AVAITION
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
RAMSHAH PATH
KATHMANDU
PHONE NO.4251315

Archives Publication Series 10

CATALOGUE OF HANDWRITTEN TIBETAN TEXTS VOLUME — 1

Chief Editor
Bhim Prasad Nepal

Editor
Jagannath Upadhyaya

Cataloguer
Punya Prasad Parajuli
Mohan Singh Lama



Government of Nepal
Ministry of Culture, Tourism & Civil Aviation
Department of Archaeology
National Archives
Ramshah Path, Kathmandu
Phone No: 4251315

Publisher:

Government of Nepal

Ministry of Culture, Tourism & Civil Aviation

Department of Archaeology

National Archives

Ramshah Path, Kathmandu

Phone No: 4251315

Published Date: 2064 Ashad

Published: 500 Copies

Price Nrs: 175.00

Printed by:

Lusha Press

Suruchi Marga, New Baneshwor

Kathmandu, Nepal

Phone: 4782824

Preface

The National Archives of Nepal is the official institution entrusted with preserving the documentary heritage of the country. There are vast numbers of ancient documents written in various languages and scripts covering wide range of subject matter. It possesses some of the oldest and most unique products of written culture of the country. Its Tibetan section consists of ancient Tibetan manuscripts, written in Tibetan script and language which in practice in the Northern region of Nepal are considered very important due to its scripts, languages, subject matters and writing materials. These manuscripts stand as a symbol of glorious Tibetan culture and civilizations and have been in use for religious, cultural and educational purpose from ancient time. These manuscript based on Buddhist philosophy are also important for the authentic knowledge of our cultural and religious diversity.

National Archives has been publishing the inventory of the documents which are in its collection. In this background the present inventory of Tibetan manuscript covers a wide range of subject matter such as Tripitak, tantra, theology, traditional medicine and healing, traditional law and custom, grammar and lexicography, history and chronology, astrology, learned and literary, rituals, architecture etc.

The inventories of approximately 3,500 Tibetan manuscripts have been alphabetically arranged in order to publish them and the first part of the inventory is being published. This includes information about 576 documents. The name of the documents is written in Tibetan and Roman script and other information in English to make it easier for people knowing both language and script to understand it. From the microfilm reel number of the documents the researcher can easily find the main documents and get the reader print.

In this series of inventory, although briefly discussed about the subject matter of the documents, it is expected to act as a guideline for the researchers. This inventory gives basic information about Tibetan documents which can be helpful for the researchers to get and study the documents easily.

I would like to thank Mr. Jagannath Upadhyaya, Research Officer for providing appreciable help in editing and Mr. Punya Prasad Parajuli and Mr. Mohan Singh Lama for preparing the inventory and for completion of the work. I would also like to thank my helpful colleagues of National Archives who have been involved in the completion of this work. In spite of careful observation there might have crept in some errors and alterations in the presentation of subject matter. We would be grateful if the readers suggest and comment on any of our mistakes that we might have made on completion of this inventory.

Bhim Prasad Nepal

Chief

National Archives

July 8, 2007

ABBREVIATIONS

T.S. = Tibetan Script
R.S. = Roman Script
M.F. = Micro film

Bundle No:-946

Text No:-2715s

Title in T.S:- ཀའ་ཐོག་རིག་འཛིན་ཆེན་པོ་ཅེ་དབང་ནོར་བུ་ས་མཛད་པའི་ཏ་བཤད་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Ka thogs rig 'dzin chen po tshe dbang nor bus mdzad pa'i d'a bśad bžugs.

Subject:-Explanation

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 160/14

Author:- Rig 'dzin tshe dbang nor bu. (1698-1755)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-29"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-Complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of Tantrika teaching.

Bundle No:-791

Text No:-1216

Title in T.S:- ཀའ་ཡི་བས་དང་དད་དུ་མས་ཐོ་མཛོད་།

Title in R.S:- Ka yi bsan dang dad dums pho (?) mchod.....

Subject:-Guru yoga

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 84/12

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-'Khyug yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Guru yoga practice manual to generate faith towards Guru.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-621

Title in T.S:- ཀའ་བགས་པ་མཁའ་འགྲོ་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་གི་གསལ་འདེབས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Kab(?) gsang mkha' 'gro sñing thig gi gsal 'debs so.

Subject:-Prayer book

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- paḍ ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a prayer book for the lineage masters of Khandro Nyinthig cycle of mediation.

Bundle No:-941

Text No:-2657

Title in T.S:- ཀའ་རྒྱའི་འདུས་འདུལ་ནི་དོར་གྱི་མཐམས་།

Title in R.S:-Kab rgya'i 'dus 'dul ni rdor kyi mthams.....

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/21

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:- x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for subjugation of negative forces with the help of Vajrayana practice.

Bundle No:-943

Text No:-2663

Title in T.S:- ཀའ་རྒྱའི་དམིགས་རིམ་མདོར་བསྐྱུས་པ་ནི།

Title in R.S:-Kab rgya'i dmigs rim mdor bstus pa ni.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/21

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a short Sadhana of completion phase of Vajrayana meditation.

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1825

Title in T.S.:- ཀི་ཀང་དམར་པོའི་ལག་ལེན་དམིགས་སྒོར་དང་ལིང་ག་བྲིས་ཐབས་གནད་རྒྱལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Ki kang dmar po'i lag len dmig skor dang ling ga bris thabs gnad dril bz'igs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT107/23 to 108/1

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-69

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the illustration of symbolic representation on the basis of red Kikang.

Bundle No:-752

TextNo:362

Title in T.S.: ཀུན་མཁྱེན་ལྷ་པ་ཆེན་པོས་མཛད་པའི་དབང་པོའི་མཛད་པ་བརྩ་གཉིས་ལས་བརྩམས་པའི་བསྟོད་པ་
ལེགས་བྱས་ཡོངས་འདུས་སྟེ་མེ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་དང་དུས་བབ་སོ་སོ་དང་དེ་དག་གི་དགེ་བའི་འགྱུར་བྱུང་བསྟན་པ་གྲངས་གྱི་
མངོན་བཟོད་སོགས་རྟོགས་པ་དང་མི་ལྡན་པ་དག་ལ་སྟོན་གྱི་འཇུག་སྟོ་འབྱེད་པར་བྱེད་པའི་ཐབས་ཤེས་བྱ་དོ་སྟོན་ཆེ
གསུབ་སྒྲིགས་པ་འགའ་ཞིག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: Kun mkhyen lnga pa chen pos mdzad pa'i ston pa thub pa'i d'ang po'i mdzad pa bcu gñis las
brtsams pa'i bstod pa legs byas yongs 'dus sñe me žes bya ba dang dus bzang so so dang de
dag gi dge ba'i 'gyur khyad bstan pa grangs kyi mngon brjod sogs rtogs pa dang mi ldan pa
dag la blo gros kyi 'jug sgo 'byed par byed pa'i thabs šes bya ngo sprod tshig tu bsgrigs pa 'ga'
žig bžugs so.

Subject:- Commentary

School:-General

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 60/2

Author:-bsam gtan pa rdo rje

Published/written date:-x

Size:-50"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-21

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a commentary on the praise related with 12 deeds of Buddha which was written by
5th Dalai Lama.

Bundle No:-905

Text No:-2439

Title in T.S.: ཀུན་མཁྱེན་དྲི་མེད་པས་མཛད་པའི་དམ་ཅན་སྟེ་བདུན་གྱི་མངའ་གསོལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: Kun mkhyen dri med pas mdzad pa'i dam can sde bdun gyi mnga' gsol bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 142/9

Author:- Kun mkhyen dri med 'od zer (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-29"x6"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-19

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of seven types of oath-bound deities by Longchenpa.

Bundle No:-780

Text No:-958

Title in T.S.:— ཀུན་མཁྱེན་ན་བཟའ་པའི་བེའུ་བུམ་བློ་རྩེ་མོ་དང་ས་མུན་སེལ་དང་གཞན་ཡང་གདམས་ངག་མཁས་པའི་
ཕུག་བཞེས་ཚུངས་ཀྱི་ཁྱེད་ཀྱི་ཆུང་མ་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S.:—Kun mkhyen na bza' bas mdzad pa'l be'u bum blo rmongs mun sel dang gzan yang gdams ngag mkhas pa'l phyag bzes myong grub du ma'l dkar chag bzugs.

Subject:-Content

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:—AT 78/4

Author:-Kun mkhyen na bza' ba

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a content of texts by Nazaba .There are 33 texts starting from Ka to E.

Bundle No:-780

Text No:-959

Title in T.S.: ཀུན་མཁྱེན་ན་བཟའ་པའི་བེའུ་བུམ་བློ་རྩེ་མོ་དང་ས་མུན་

སེལ་དང་གཞན་ཡང་གདམས་ངག་མཁས་པའི་ཕུག་བཞེས་ཚུངས་ཀྱི་ཁྱེད་ཀྱི་ཆུང་མ་བཞུགས་ལགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: Kun mkhyen na bza' mdzad pa'l be'u bum blo rmongs mun sel dang gzan yang gdams ngag mkhas pa'l phyag bzes myong grub du ma bzugs lags so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-General

M.F. Reel No.:—AT 78/4

Author:-Kun mkhyen na bza' ba

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-156

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text is a collection of instruction to dispel ignorance of mind etc. by Nazaba.

Bundle No:-820

Text No:-1552

Title in T.S.:—ཀུན་མཁྱེན་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་དྲི་མེད་འོ་ཟེར་གྱི་རྣམ་པར་ཐར་པ་མཐོང་བ་དོན་ལྡན་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:—Kun mkhyen rin po che dri med 'od zer gyi mam par thar pa mthong ba don ldan zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:—AT101/12

Author:- Chos grags bzang po

Published/written date:-x

Size:-52.5"x9"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-27

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:— This is biography of great Tibetan master Long Chenpa which is called 'Fortunate to Behold' (Thongwa Dhonden).

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-719

Title in T.S:- ཀུན་གྲོ་ལ་བརྒྱའི་མན་ངག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Kun grol brna'l man ngag bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1

Author:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the liberation from samsāra.

Bundle No:-755

Text No:-413

Title in T.S:- ཀུན་ཏུ་བཟང་པོ་ཀློང་ལྷ་པའི་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Kun tu bzang po klong drug pa'i rgyud bžugs so.

Subject:- Anceint Tantra

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 63/2

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-41

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- Samanta bhadra Avarta shastha Tantra Nama. This is an ancient Tantra related with Menngagde section Great perfection. This Tantra is taught by Buddha Samantabhadra in 25 verses.

Bundle No:-755

Text No:-405

Title in T.S:- ཀུན་ཏུ་བཟང་པོ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Kun tu bzang po thugs kyi me long bžugs so.

Subject:-Anceint Tantra

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 62/5

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-32"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-16

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- Samantabhadra Chitta Adarsha Tantra. This is an ancient Tantra related with Menngagde section of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-786

Text No:-1108

Title in T.S.: - ཀུན་ཏུ་བཟང་པོའི་སྒྲོན་ལམ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: - Kun tu bzang po'i smon lam bžugs

Subject:-Aspiration prayer

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 81/12

Author:- Ņi zla 'od gsal

Published/written date:-x

Size:-29.2"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an aspiration prayer of Buddha Samantabhadra.

Bundle No:-862

Text No:-2240

Title in T.S.: - ཀུན་ཏུ་བཟང་པོའི་ཙ་ཀྭ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Kun tu bzang po'i tsa kra bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 124/9

Author:- Kun tu bzang po

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text related with preparation of Chakra of Samantabhadra.

Bundle No:-828

Text No:-1711

Title in T.S.: - ཀུན་བཟང་འཁོར་ལོའི་མགོ་བཟུན་ནི།

Title in R.S.: -Kun bzang 'khor lo'i mgo bgyan ni

Subject:-Explanation

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 105/4

Author:- Lcags phug grub dbang sangs rgyas rinchen

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38x8.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is an explanation of Samantabhadra Cakra. This is related with poetics and usually put at the entrance gate of monastery.

Bundle No:-946

Text No:-2720

Title in T.S:- ཀུན་བཟང་མཆོད་སྤྱོད་བསྐྱེད་པ་བཅུག་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Kun bzang mchod sprin bsdus pa bzugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 160/16

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x7.7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a short sadhana for offering Puja like Samantabhadra's offering style in concise way.

Bundle No:-814

Text No:-1462

Title in T.S:- ཀུན་བཟང་ནི།

Title in R.S:-Kun bzang ni...first line.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 97/17

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5" x 7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-Incomplete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This text is used for offering symbolic food to different Buddhist deities.

Bundle No:-799

Text No:-1339

Title in T.S:- ཀུན་བཟང་ནི། རྣམ་མཁའ་མཆོད་གྱི།

Title in R.S:- Kun bzang ni. Nam mkha' mdzod kyi....first line

Subject:-Tantrika text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 89/9

Author:-'Gyur med 'od gsal

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This Tantrika text is used for practice in vajrayana Buddhism with mudras

Bundle No:-834

Text No:-1874

Title in T.S.: - ཀུན་བཟང་རྣམ་པར་རྒྱལ་བ་སྤྲིད་པ་ལ་ངེས་པར་སྒྲོ་བས་ཐར་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་གཞུང་མེད་དུ་བཞུགས་པའི་རྩལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Kun bzang mam par rgyal ba srid pa la nges par skyo bas. Thar pa chen po'i g'zal med du žugs pa'i tshul bžugs so.

Subject:-Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 100/11 to 110/1

Author:- Lha btsun mam mkha' 'jigs med (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-102

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Page No. 1 & 2 are double.

Content in English:-This is a biography of Lhatsun Namkha Jigmey which starts from his thought of renunciation to attainment of great liberation.

Bundle No:-756

Text No:-425

Title in T.S.: - ཀུན་བཟང་རྣམ་པར་རྒྱལ་བ་སྤྲིད་པ་ལ་ངེས་པར་སྒྲོ་བས་ཐར་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་གཞུང་མེད་དུ་བཞུགས་པའི་རྩལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Kun bzang mam par rgyal ba srid pa la nges par skyo bas thar pa chen po'i g'zal med du bžugs pa'i tshul bžugs so.

Subject:-Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 63/6

Author:-kun bzang mam par rgyal ba(1597-1650)

Published/written date:- x

Size:- 38"x7.1"

Pape:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:- complete

Folios:-54

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ch. Ga

Content in English:- This is an account of Lhatsun Namkha Jigmey describing how he renounced the wordly things and entered to the path of liberation.

Bundle No:-756

Text No:-426

Title in T.S.: ཀུན་བཟང་རྣམ་པར་རྒྱལ་བའི་ཕྱི་སོ་ཐར་དང་མཐུན་པའི་རྣམ་ཐར་བསྐྱབ་པ་གསུམ་དང་

སྤྱི་སྤྱོད་གསུམ་གྱི་རྣམ་དག་བཅོད་དོན་གྲུབ་མཐའི་རང་བཞིན་གསལ་བར་བསྟན་པ་དོ་རྩེ་ཡིད་གྱི་ཤིང་རྩ་བཅུགས།

Title in R.S.: -Kun bzang nam par rgyal ba'i phyi so thar dang mthun pa'i mam thar bslab pa gsum dang sde snod
gsum gyi nam dag brjod don grub mtha'i rang bzin gsal bar bstan pa ngo tshar yid kyi ſing rta bžugs.

Subject:- Biography

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 63/7

Author:-kun bzang nam rgyal,kong smyon nam mkha'
jigsmed(1597-1650)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-38"x7.1"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-27

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-nga

Content in English:-This is an account of Lhatsun Namkha Jigmed .It describes his activities according to
pratimokshya vow and studies about tripitaka.

Bundle No:-790

Text No:-1144

Title in T.S.: - ཀུན་བཟང་ཡབ་ཡུམ་ཐུགས་གྱི་བརྩུང་།

Title in R.S.: - Kun bzang yab yum thugs kyi bcud...

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 83/8

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for Samantabhadra Yabyum.

Bundle No:-756

Text No:-431

Title in T.S.: ཀོང་སྟོན་རྣམ་ཐར་འཛིན་མེད་རྩལ་གྱིས་ཡངས་པའི་རྒྱལ་ཁབ་སའི་གྲིམ་དུས་རང་ཤར་མའི་འཕྲོ་ལྷ་བྱིན་གྱིས་ སྐབས་པ་བཅུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Kong smyon nam mkha' 'jigs med rtsal gyis yangs pa'i rggial khams 'grims dus rang ſar gñug ma'i
'thol glu zin bris su btab pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Notes on practice

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 64/1

Author:-Kong Nyon Namkha jigme(1597-1650)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-38"x7.1"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-48

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- It is an experiential song while wandering in different place.It is presented with notes to
clarify the meaning.

Bundle No:-756

Text No:-428

Title in T.S.: ཀོང་སྟེན་འབྲུལ་ཟིག་ནམ་མཁའ་འཛིག་མེད་རིག་པ་བཏུལ་བཞུགས་གྱི་སྟོན་

ལ་གཞིལ་བའི་རྩལ་ཆོས་བརྒྱད་རྩལ་ཆོས་གྱི་གཏུག་གཞིན་རིག་པ་གཅེར་ཐོང་སྟོན་གྱི་ཐོལ་གྱུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Kong smyon 'khrul zig nam mkha' 'jig med rig pa btul bžugs kyi spyod la gžol ba'i tshul chos
brgyad tshul chos kyi gñā' gnon rig pa gcer thong sprod kyi thol glu bžugs so.

Subject:-Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 63/7

Author:- Lha tsun namkha jigmed, kong po smyon po(1597-1650)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-38"x7.1"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-54

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-cha

Content in English:- This is an account of Lhatsun namkha jigmed which describes the method of entering
vracharya(tulshug).It is presented in the form of song which introduces naked nature of
awareness.

Bundle No:-753

Text No:-399

Title in T.S.: ཀྱིས་ཞིན་གྱི་སྟན་ལ་རོལ་པ་ཞེས་པའི་བར་བསྟེན།

* Title in R.S.: - Kyis zin gi stan la rol pa zos pa'i bar bskyed.

Subject:- Meditation manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 61/20

Author:-mañ ga la

Published/written date:- x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-folios No. 1-3 are missing.

Content in English:-This text is a continuation of previous text which describes about meditation .

Bundle No:-985

Text No:-3228

Title in T.S.: ལྷུ་གྲུབས་གྱི་མཛད་པ་སྤྱིག་བཞགས་གསེར་གྱི་སྤྱུ་གྱི་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Klu grubs kyi mdzad pa sdig bsags gser gyi spu gri zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Prayer Book

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-Nagarjuna (1st C B.c)

Published /written date:-

Size:-54"x19"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Cha, Title page was missing

Contents in English:-This is a confessing prayer book which is entitled Razor of Gold (Ser gyi Pudri) for
confessing of Sin (Dig Shag).

Bundle No:-767

Text No:-265

Title in T.S.: - ཀླུས་གསུམ་མཐོང་ལུང་ས་བསྟན།

Title in R.S.: - Klu sgugs bla ma 'ong lungs bstan

Subject:-prophecy

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 70/29

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x32.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1 roll

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a text which prophesized the future circumstances.

Bundle No:-824

Text No:-1578

Title in T.S.: - ཀླུས་པ་ཀྱི་མཛད་པའི་བརྩམས་པའི་ལུང་ས་བསྟན།

Title in R.S.: -Klu sgrub kyi mdzad pa'i bcud len sbyor ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Medicine

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - x

Author:- Nagarjuna (1st century B.C)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-29"x6"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a medical text for the preparation of Rasayana Chulen).

Bundle No:-870

Text No:-2274

Title in T.S.: - ཀླུ་བདུད་སྟང་།

Title in R.S.: -Klu bdud stang.

Subject:-Medicine

School:-General

M.F. Reel No.: -AT127/9

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7.3"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This medical text gives techniques to dispel diseases created by naga spirits and demons.

Bundle No:-912

Text No:-2487

Title in T.S:- ལྷ་གཏོར་གདེངས་ཅན་འདོད་འཛིན་གྱི་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Klu gtor gdengs can 'dod 'jo zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 145/13

Author:- 'gyur med rdo rje (1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text is related with worship of nagas with the use of ritual cake.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 136

Title in T.S:- ལྷ་བདག་ས་སྤྱོན་གྱི་བསྟུང་བ།

Title in R.S:- klu bdag sa sñen gyi bsrung ba.

Subject:-Bsrung 'khor(Ritual)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 47/36

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-12

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by worms,there picture with drawing.

Contents in English:-It is a Tantrik text for the protection from Nāga with illustrations.

Bundle No:-946

Text No:-2730

Title in T.S:- ལྷ་མདོས་ཀྱི་རིམ་པ་ཁྱེར་བདེ་བ་གཅིག་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Klu mdos kyi rim pa khyer bde ba gcig bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 161/3

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-Khyug Ylg

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the preparation of Naga Puja.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 152

Title in T.S:- ལྷཱི་འཁོར་ལོ་ནག་པོ།

Title in R.S:- Klu'i 'khor lo nag po.

Subject:-'khor lo(tantra)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 48/4

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-49

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by moths,breaking water.

Contents in English:- It is a Tantrik text on black naga which is related with Yamantaka. There are lots of activity practices.

Bundle No:-979

Text No:-3152

Title in T.S:- ལྷཱི་སྤང་བསྐོངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Klu'i spang bskongs bzugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-

Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is Tibetan translation of Sutra Naga Rajadhaya. This Sutra has names in Zang zung and Sumpa Languages.

Bundle No:-799

Text No:-1332

Title in T.S:- ལྷཱི་གཟུངས་འཇུག་པའི་སྤྲུལ་སྐུ་སྤྲེལ་ཆོག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Klu'l gzungs 'jug pa'l sngags dang spel tshig bzugs so.

Subject:- (gzungs 'jug) Tantrika text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 89/5

Author:-Mgon po klu grub (Nāgarjūnā)(1st century AD)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This Tantrika text is used for propitiation of nagas with different Mantras.

Bundle No:-920

Text No:-2513

Title in T.S:- ལྷཱི་བསང་མཆོད་ཀྱི་ཆོག་གདོང་ས་ཙན་རོལ་པའི་ཆུ་གཏེར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Klu'i bsang mchod kyi cho ga gdongs can rol pa'i chu gter bžugs.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 147/2

Author:- Tshul 'khrims

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32.9"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for naga's secret worship which is entitled Dengchen Rolpe Chuter.

Bundle No:-914

Text No:-2493

Title in T.S:- གློང་ཆེན་སྤྱིང་གི་ཐིག་ལེ་ལས་པའི་བཅོད་ཡུལ་མཁའ་གྲོགས་བརྒྱུད་ས་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གྲེལ་པ་གསང་མཛོད་བདུད་
ཕྱིར་བུམ་བཟང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Klong chen sñing gi thig le las . bcod yul mkha' gro gad brgyangs žes bya ba'i grel pa gsang mdzod bdud rtsi'i bum bzang žes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 145/18

Author:- Rig 'dzin snang mdzad rdo rje.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-35

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is an explanation of 'Severance' (Chod Yul) practice according to Longchen Nyingthig system of practice.

Bundle No:-943

Text No:-2689

Title in T.S:- གློང་ཆེན་སྤྱིང་གི་ཐིག་ལེ་ལས་པའི་ཕོ་བམ་སྒྲོན་སངས་རྒྱས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:-Klong chen sñing gi thig le las . 'pho ba ma sgron sangs rgyas bžugs.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/13

Author:- Pad ma rgyas pa

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is an instruction manual for the practice of transference of consciousness (Phowa) at the time of death according to Longchen Nyingtig.

Bundle No:-760

Text No:-557

Title in T.S:- གྲོང་གསལ་མཁའ་འགྲོ་སྤྱོད་ཐིག་ལས་ཆེ་སྤྱོད་རྩལ་དེ་རྒྱ་མདུད་ཀྱི་ཡང་གསལ་སྤྱོད་ཕྱེད་ཆེན་དབང་མཆོག་ཟབ་མོ་ལྷ་

འབབས་སྤྱོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.-: Klong gsal mkha' 'gro sñing thig las tshe sgrub rdo rje rgya mdud kyi yang gsang smin byed tshe'l
dbang mchog zab mo chu 'babs su bkod pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 66/30

Published/written date:-x

Paper:-Nepali

Folios:-16

Remark:-x

School:-Nyingma

Author:-chos skyong dpal Idan

Size:-39"x7"

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Script:- dbu med

Content in English:-It is a ritual text for the long life empowerment from Longsal Khandro Nyingthig.

Bundle No:-760

Text No:-559

Title in T.S:- གྲོང་གསལ་མཁའ་འགྲོ་སྤྱོད་ཐིག་ལས་ཡན་ལག་གི་བསྐྱེད་སྤྱོད་རྩལ་དེ་རྒྱ་མདུད་ཀྱི་ཡང་གསལ་སྤྱོད་ཕྱེད་ཆེན་དབང་མཆོག་ཟབ་མོ་ལྷ་

ལམ་ཐེམ་མེད་སྤྱོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.-: Klong gsal mkha' 'gro sñing thig las. yan lag gi bsgrub skor rta phyag khyung gsum las bsrung
bzlog rdo rje pha lam them med skor bžugs so.

Subject:-sadhana

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 60/30

Published/written date:-x

Paper:-Nepali

Folios:-2

Remark:-x

School:-Nyingma

Author:-Longsal Nyingpo(1625-1692)

Size:-39"x7"

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Script:- dbu med

Content in English:- It is a sadhana of 3 deities namely Hayagriva, Vajrayogini and Garuda according to Longsal Khandro Nyingthig cycle.

Bundle No:-760

Text No:-558

Title in T.S:- གློང་གསལ་མཁའ་འགྲོའི་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་ལས་ལན་ལག་ཏུ་དག་པོའི་ལྷ་གསུམ་གྱི་གསང་སྒྲུབ་དྲི་མེད་

གཅིག་དྲིལ་ཟབ་པའི་མཐར་ཐུག་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Klong gsal mkha' 'gro'l sñing thig las yan lag tu drag po'l lha gsum gyi gsang sgrub rdo rje'l me do gcig dril zab pa'i mthar thug bžugs.

Subject:-sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 66/30

Author:-pad ma bde chen gling pa(1514-1545)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a sadhana text of 3 wrathful deities according to Longsal Khandro Nyingthig.

Bundle No:-943

Text No:-2701

Title in T.S:- གློང་གསལ་མཁའ་འགྲོའི་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་ལས་རྩ་རྒྱུད་ཀྱི་འཁྱོད་ཟིན་བྱིས་སྤྱོད་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:-Klong gsal mkha'i 'gro sñing thig las rtsa rlung khrig gyi 'khror zin dris su bkod pa bžugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 159/20

Author:- Dharma Swa-mi

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Folios No. 14 is double.

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the Yantrayoga practice from Khandro Nyingthig of Longsal Nyingpo.

Bundle No:-867

Text No:-3334

Title in T.S:- གློང་གསལ་ཆའག་སྤྱད་རབས་སྤང་སྒྲིང་སྒྲིང་སྤྱོད་སྤྱོད་སྤྱོད་V གློང་པས་མཇེད་པའོ།

Title in R.S:- Klong gsal cha lag slud rabs snang srid spyi skongs sprul sku ratna gling pas mjad pa'o.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-x

Size:- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-za, side of text was broken by water.

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for additional practice of Longsal Nyingthig.

Bundle No:-867

Text No:-3253

Title in T.S:- གློང་གསལ་ཉི་མའི་གསང་འགྲེལ་ཆེན་མོ་ལམ་འབྲས་གསེར་གྱི་མེ་ལོང་ཞེས་བྲུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Klong gsal ñi ma'i gsang 'grel chen mo lam 'bras gser gyi me long zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject-Explanatory Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 124/16

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-x

Size:- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-29

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-a, page no. was not continue but text is complete.

Contents in English:-This is an explanation of secret path of Vajrayana about paths and fruits of practice.

Bundle No:-867

Text No:-3256

Title in T.S:- གློང་གསལ་སྤྱིང་རྟིག་གི་རྟིག་ཡིད་བཞིན་ནོར་བུ་བྲུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Klong gsal sñing tig gi krid yig yid bžin nor bu bžugs.

Subject-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 124/16

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-

Size:- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-15

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-la

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual Yishin Norbu according to Longsal Nyingtig.

Bundle No:-867

Text No:-3231

Title in T.S:- གློང་གསལ་སྤྱིང་རྟིག་གི་གསལ་འདེབས་ཡིད་བཞིན་ནོར་བུ་གཉིས་བྲུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Klong gsal sñing tig gi gsol 'debs yid bžin nor bu gñis bžugs so.

Subject-Prayer Book

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 124/16

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Kam

Contents in English:-This is a Prayer book of Lineage Gurus of Longsal Nyingtig Practice.

Bundle No:-867

Text No:-3265

Title in T.S:- གློང་གསལ་ལས་མཐའ་རྟེན་རྟེན་གྱི་མན་ངག་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Klong gsal las. mtha' rten rjes kyi man ngag bžugs.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 124/16

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-

Size:- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ci

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for Vajrayana Practice according to Longsal Nyingthig.

Bundle No:-668

Text No:- 29

Title in T.S:- དཀར་རྟེན་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་མཐོག་སྟེན་པ་ལས་ཡང་མཐོག་སྟེན་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Dka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las yang zab le'u brgyad pa bžugs

Subject:-spyi 'dus(instruction)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 32/21

Author:- Rig 'dzin 'Ja' mtshon sñing po (1585 -1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30"x6.3"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-133

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is the description of profound instructions of Atiyoga which is written in eight chapters.

Bundle No:-749

Text No:-344

Title in T.S:- དཀར་ཆག་མཐོག་བས་ཡིད་འཕྲོག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkar chag mthong bas yid 'phrog bžugs so."

Subject:-dkar chag(content)

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 57/22

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-39.5"x12"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a short discription about environment and living beings. There is no specific thing but prayers for auspiciousness everywhere.

Bundle No:-985

Text No:-3230

Title in T.S:- དཀར་ཆག་གསལ་བའི་མེ་ལོང་ས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkar chag gsal ba'i me longs bzugs so.

Subject:-Index

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-54"x19"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a index different Vajrayana texts.

Bundle No:-984

Text No:-3223

Title in T.S:- དཀར་ཆགས་བརྒྱ་ཡིས་འདག་པོའི་ཀའ་རུ་བཞུགས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkar chags brgya yis 'dag po'i ka a ru bzes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Index

School:- General

M.F.Rael No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-52.5"x18.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an index of 100 Vajrayana texts.

Bundle No:-661

Text No:- 8

Title in T.S:- དཀར་ཆགས་མཐོང་བ་འཇུག་ཤེར་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkar chags mthong ba 'jum ser zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-dkar chag

School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 31/25

Author:- Kun dgà chos 'phel(?)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-50.5"x15.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is an index book of establishing stupa near Mondro Monastery (sMon hdro). Here is the description of origin of human being and development of Buddhism in general and Tibetan Buddhism in particular.

Bundle No:-784

Text No:-1070

Title in T.S:- དཀར་ཆགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkar chags bžugs so.

Subject-dkar chag(Content)

M.F. Reel No:-AT 81/1

Published/written date:-x

Paper:-Nepali

Folios:-1

Remark:-x

Content in English:- It is the content of six volumes of Jyasthon Nyingpo/ Ngag Chang Hung Nag Mebar(Jyatshon Poedug).

School:-Nyingma

Author:- Sngags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Size:-44.5"x6.6"

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Script-dbu med

Bundle No:-654

Text No:-3053

Title in T.S:- དཀར་ཆགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkar chags bžugs so.

Subject-Index

M.F.Reel No:-x

Published /written date:-x

Paper:-Nil Patra

Folios:-2

Remarks:-Golden script, folios are eaten by worms

Contents in English:-This is a list of Vajrayana texts.

School:- General

Author:-x

Size:-62"x22"

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Script-dbu can

Bundle No:-975

Text No:-3105

Title in T.S:- དཀར་ཆགས་གསལ་བའི་གྲོན་མེད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkar chags gsal ba'i gron med bžugs so.

Subject-Content

M.F.Reel No:-x

Published /written date:-x

Paper:-Nepali

Folios:-7

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a list of different Vajrayana texts.

School:- General

Author:-x

Size:-48"x16"

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Script-dbu can

Bundle No:-638

Text No:-3000

Title in T.S:- དཀར་ཆགས་གསལ་བའི་སྒྲོན་མེ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkar chags gsal ba'i sgron me bzugs so .

Subject:- content

School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-51"x18.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is a content of Vajrayana texts.

Bundle No:-683

Text No:- 58

Title in T.S:- དཀར་ཆགས་གསལ་བའི་མེ་ལོང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkar chags gsal ba'i me long bzugs so.

Subject:-dkar chag (content)

School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 45/11

Author:- Lama kar nor

Published/written date:-Ta lho, 1st month

Size:-38.5"X12.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-12

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Damaged by smoke.

Contents in English:- It is written for sponsorer Zilnon Norbu whose time is King Rana Bahadur shah's time.

Kaji's name is Srikrishna shahi ,Temal parman Dhirka singh.Also mention of Manthali

Pema Gyalpo and Pisang.

Bundle No:-639

Text No:-3001

Title in T.S:- དཀར་ཆགས་བསལ་བའི་མེ་ལོང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkar chags bsal ba'i me long bzugs so .

Subject:- Index

School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-52" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-13

Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is an Index of Tibetan Vajrayana texts .

Bundle No:-971

Text No:-3068

Title in T.S:- དཀར་ཆགས་གསལ་བའི་མེ་ལོངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkar chags gsal ba'i me longs bzugs so.

Subject:-Content

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39"x14"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ba, last folios's center & side was broken

Contents in English:-This is a list of important Vajrayana texts.

Bundle No:-674

Text No:- 35

Title in T.S:- དཀར་ཆགས་གསལ་བའི་མེ་ལོངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkar chags gsal ba'i med ? (me) longs bzugs So.

Subject:-Dkar Chags(contents)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 39/1

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"X12.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-22

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-Description of Buddha, his activities, development of Buddhism, introduction of Buddhism into Tibet, biography of Kagyu masters and Buddhist culture is dealt here.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-585

Title in T.S:- དཀི་འྲིལ་སྒྲུབས་གསལ་བ་སྟོང་བ་གི་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dki drill(?) sgrubs gsang ba sñing ba gi... bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 67/8

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the meditation in progressive order.

Bundle No:-862

Text No:-2236

Title in T.S.: -དཀོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ཀྱི་སྒྲུབ་བྱི་དམིགས་རིམ་ལག་ལེན་དུ་བཀོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Dkon mchog spyi 'dus kyi bla sgrub gyi dmigs rim lag len du bkod pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT124/7

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-18

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Guru practice according to Konchog Chidue cycles of practice.

Bundle No:-753

Text No:-363

Title in T.S.: -དཀོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ཀྱི་སྒྲུབ་བྱི་བཟིན་བྱིས་དྲན་གསལ་མེ་ལོང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Dkon mchog spyi 'dus kyi bla bsgrub zin bris dran gsal me long bžugs so.

Subject:- practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 60/21

Author:-O-rgyan gsang sngags bstan 'dzin

Published/written date:- x

Size:-39.5"x72"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-17

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is the Guru sadhana practice manual according to Konchog chidu system of meditation .

Bundle No:-753

Text No:-378

Title in T.S.: -དཀོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ནི་བའི་སྤྱན་བསྐྱེད་གསལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Dkon mchog spyi 'dus zi ba'i sbyin bsregs bžugs so.

Subject:- Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 61/10

Author:-mi pham kun gzigs chos kyi snang ba, orgyan
sang sngags bstan 'dzin

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the peaceful fire burnt offering(homa) according to Konchog Chidue cycle of meditation .

Bundle No:-782

Text No:-975

Title in T.S:- དཀོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ལུགས་ཀྱི་ཕོ་བའི་སྤང་ཐབས་ཀྱི་དམིགས་པའི་བློ་མཐོ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Dkon mchog spyi 'dus lugs kyi pho ba'i sbyang thabs kyi dmigs pa'i dran mtho yod.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 79/2

Author:- Sna tshogs ran grol (1494 -1570)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the training of transference of consciousness (Phowa).

Bundle No:-753

Text No:-382

Title in T.S:- དཀོན་མཆོག་གསུམ་ལ་ཤིས་པ་བརྟེན་པའི་རྣམ་པར་བཤད་པ་བདེ་ཆེན་རྩི་མེད་སྤྱད་བྱངས་ཞེས་བུ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Dkon mchog gsum la shis pa brjod pa'i mam par bsad pa bde chen rdo rje'i sgra dbyaṅs zhes bya ba bzugs.

Subject:-Explanation

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 61/3

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-38.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is an explanation of 3 jewels(Buddha,dharma and sangha).

Bundle No:-812

Text No:-1428

Title in T.S:- དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་སྒོམས་དོན་གྱི་ཐིག་རྩ་ལོ་ཆེར་རྩེ་མ་གྱིས་མཛད་པའི་རྣམ་དེས་ནས་ཟུར་དུ་སྟོན་པའོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkyil 'khor sgoms don gyi thig rtsa lo cher dhar ma shis mdzad pa'i nam nges nas zur du ston pa'o

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 96/3

Author:- Dhar ma shi(1654-1718)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This ritual text is used for the drawing of mandalas .

Bundle No:-768

Text No:-840

Title in T.S:- དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་ཐམས་ཅད་ཀྱི་དོ་བླ་མ་མཆོད་པའི་ཆོག་དངོས་བྱུ་བ་ཆེ་ཅིས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dkyil 'khor thams cad kyi ngo bo bla ma mchod pa'l cho ga dngos grub rgya mtsho ces bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 71/15

Author:-Rig 'dzin 'jig med gling pa(1729-1798)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-54

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a ritual text for Guru puja (lama chopra) .Guru is considered as the essence of all mandalas.

Bundle No:-768

Text No:-727

Title in T.S:- དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་ཐམས་ཅད་ཀྱི་དོ་བླ་མ་མཆོད་པའི་ཆོག་དངོས་བྱུ་བ་ཆེ་ཅིས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Dkyil 'khor thams cad kyi ngo bo bla ma mchod pa'l cho ga dngos drub rgya mtsho ces bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 71/15

Author:-Rig 'dzin jig med gling pa (1729-1798)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-54

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a ritual text for the performance of lama (Guru) Puja who is the essence of all mandalas.

Bundle No:-722

Text No:- 118

Title in T.S:- དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་ཐམས་ཅད་ཀྱི་སྤྱི་ཡི་ཆོག་གསལ་བའི་རྒྱུད་སོགས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.:- Dkyil 'khor thams cad kyi spyi yi cho ga gsang ba'i rgyud sogs bžugs .

Subject:-Nying rgyud(Tantra)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-At 25/1

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-56"x11"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-381

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-After fol. No. 188, folio No. are not mentioned and damaged by worms.

Contents in English:-This is an ancient Tantra which is related with the general ritual of all Mandalas.

55

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1844

Title in T.S.: - དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་རྣམ་བཤག།

Title in R.S.: -Dkyil 'khor mam bdag.

Subject:-Ritual Text

M.F. Reel No.: - AT108/2

Published/written date:-x

Paper:- Nepali

Folios:-2

Remark:-17

School:-Nyingma

Author:- Ngag dbang grags pa

Size:-39"x7"

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Script:-dbu med

Content in English:-This is a short ritual text for the preparation of perfect Mandala of Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-659

Title in T.S.: - དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་རྣམས་དག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Dkyil 'khor mams dag bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 68/1

Published/written date:- x

Paper:-Nepali

Folios:-5

Remark:-x

School:-Nyingma

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Script:-dbu med

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the preparation of pure mandalas during initiation ceremonies.

Bundle No:-825

Text No:-1592

Title in T.S.: - དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་གྱི་ཐིག་ཚེན་གྱི་བྱ་བ་རབ་གསལ་ལ་ཀུན་དགའ་བཞུགས་སོ། མང་ག་ལམ་

Title in R.S.: -Dkyil 'khor spyi'i thig tshon gyi bya ba rab gsal kun dga' bzugs so . mang ga lam.

Subject:-Practice Manual

M.F. Reel No.: -AT103/19

Published/written date:-x

Paper:- Nepali

Folios:-7

Remark:-x

School:-Nyingma

Author:- x

Size:-41.5"x7"

Complete/Incomplete:-Incomplete

Script:-dbu med

Content in English:- This is a practice manual for the preparation of sand mandala.

Bundle No:-899

Text No:-3473

Title in T.S:- དཀྱིལ་ཁོར་སྤྱོད་སྤྱོད་མིང་གིས་རིམ་པ་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dkyil 'khor spros bcas ming gis rim pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 140/5

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byam (1308-1363)

Published /written date:-

Size:-33.6"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-ñā, folis no. 4 missing

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for preparation of elaborate mandala.

Bundle No:-757

Text No:-480

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་སྤྱོད་དངོས་གྲུབ་རྒྱུ་ཆར་འབེབས་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Bkangs gso dngos grub char 'bebs bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual(Kangso)

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 65/2

Author:-Dri mo med pa'i blo gros

Published/written date:- x

Size:-38.4"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-26

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the Dharmapala practice which bestows the rainfall of accomplishment.

Bundle No:-750

Text No:-359

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་བརྒྱུད་བདེ་གསེགས་འདུས་ལས། མཆོད་པ་ལུང་གྱི་སྒྲོང་སྤྱོད་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bka' brgyad bde gśegs 'dus las .mchod pa phud kyi skongs bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual (choga)

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 59/3

Author:-Slob dpon pad ma 'byuñ gnas (8th c)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-53"x8.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-17

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for offering Puja according to collection of Eight Sugatas.

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-723

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་བརྒྱུད་བལ་མའི་གསོལ་འདེབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bka' brgyud bal ma'l gsol 'debs bzugs so.

Subject:-Prayer book

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1

Author:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270).

Published/written date:- x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a prayer book for the lamas of Lineage of Great Perfection system.

Bundle No:-783

Text No:-1023

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་སྒྲིབ་ལྟུང་རྩེ་རེ་འབར་པའི་གཟི་བྱན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bka' sgo byed tshul rdo rje 'bar ba'l gzi byin bzugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/6

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'gyur med rdo rje (1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for performing ritual which is called 'Kago'.

Bundle No:-924

Text No:-2556

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་བསྐྱོད་ལྟུང་རྩེ་རེ་གསང་པའི་གཟི་བྱན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Bka' bsgos byed tshul rdo rje gsang ba'i (?) gzi byin bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 149/3

Author:-'gyur med rdo rje (1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-43"x8.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for dispelling negative forces by giving order to Dharmapalas (Kago).

Bundle No:-789

Text No:-1176

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་ཉན་ལུགས་ཀྱི་ཐེག་ཡོད།

Title in R.S.: - Bka' ñan lcags kyi be ka yod.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 83/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod kyi ldem 'phru can(1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the activity practice of Vajrakila.

Bundle No:-775

Text No:-852

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་གཏེར་གྱི་གཡེགས་བམ་རྣམས་ཀྱི་མཚན་ཐོད་མེད་ཤེལ་འཕྲེང་ངོ་མཚར་ཡིད་ཀྱི་ཤིང་རྩ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Bka' gter gyi glegs bam mams kyi mtshan tho dri med sel 'phreng ngo mtshar yid kyi śing rta bžugs so.

Subject:-List of Names

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 74/7

Author:- O rgyan gsañ snags bstan 'dzin.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.8"x6.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-24

Scrip.: -dbu med

Remark:-bound and page no. 19 was not written and page No. not written after 20 .

Content in English:-This is a list of names of Kama and Terma texts.

Bundle No:-790

Text No:-1162

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་ཐང་གསེར་ཕྲེང་ལས་ཞེལ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: - Bka' thang gser phreng las źal bžugs.

Subject:- Advice

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 84/7

Author:-Guru Paḍ ma 'byung gnas (8th century)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepal

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an advice by Guru Padmasambhava .This is taken from Kathang Serthreng.

Bundle No:-824

Text No:-1574

Title in T.S.: བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་ཁག་འགྲེལ་རི་རྒྱལ་ལུན་པོ་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: Bka' sdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las. bka' 'grel ri rgyal lun po bžugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 103/8

Author:- Rig 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po. (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-26.5"x6"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-26

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is an explanation of 'Konchog Chidue' which is entitled 'Rigyal Lhunpo'.

Bundle No:-943

Text No:-2697

Title in T.S.: བཀའ་འདུས་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡིད་བཞིན་ནོར་བུ་ལས་ཁྱེད་བསྐྱོར་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཞི་ཁྲོ་འི་ལས་བྱང་གི་

ཁ་བསྐྱང་རུ་བྱུང་བཞིན་བཞགས་པ་རྣམས་འཕྱོར་གྱི་ཁྱུས་ན་རག་དང་སྤྱངས་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཟུགས་།

Title in R.S.: Bka' 'dus rdzogs pa chen po yid bzin norbu las . phyi bsko rdzogs pa chen po ji khro'i las byang gi kha bskang ru zung bži'i bsags pa mal 'byor spyi khru na reg dong sprungs ces bya ba bžugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 159/18

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-One extra chapters included with one leaf.

Content in English:- This is a practice manual for activity practice of peaceful and wrathful deities according to Dzogchen Yishin Norbu.

Bundle No:-838

Text No:-1892

Title in T.S.: བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་རྩོད་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལོ་རྒྱལ་གསལ་བྱེད་སྒྲོན་མ་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: Bka' rdzogs pa chen po . rdor sems thugs kyi me long lo rgyus gsal byed sgron ma bžugs so.

Subject:-History

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 111/5

Author:-Rigs 'dzin rgod ldam. (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ga

Content in English:- This is a history of lineage of Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror which is related to Great

Perfection.

Bundle No:-838

Text No:-1904

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་དྲེ་སེམས་དཔལ་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་ལས་ཀྱི་བྲིད་ཡིག་རིག་པ་ཅེར་མཐོང་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po rdo rje sems dpa' thugs kyi me long las . khrid yig rig pa cer mthong bžugs.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 112/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-12

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ma

Content in English:- This instruction manual is related with introduction of nature of mind according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-838

Text No:-1933

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་དྲེ་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་གི་བྲིད་ཡིག་སངས་རྒྱས་ལག་ཅང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po rdor sems thugs kyi me long gi khrid yig sangs rgyas lag cang bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 112/1

Author:- mal 'byor gar dbang rdo rje.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-31

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Tsi

Content in English:- This is an instruction manual for the practice of Great Perfection according to Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-841

Text No:-2003

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་དྲེ་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོང་གི་བྲིད་ཡིག་སངས་རྒྱས་ལག་ཅང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bkar chag mthong 'dzum śor bžugs so.

Subject:-Table of Content

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 114/2

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-47.5"x9"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a table of content of Tibetan text which is entitled as Thongwa Jumshor.

Bundle No:-841

Text No:-2006

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་ཆེས་མཐོང་མཐིང་མ་ཞེས་བུ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' chems mtho' mthing ma zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Advice

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 114/5

Author:- Chos rgyal bsrong btsan sgam po (617-650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-48"x9"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-85

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ka, first folios is in Nilpatra.

Content in English:-This is an advice given by Dharmaraja Srong Tsan Gampo for Tibetan people.

Bundle No:-851

Text No:-2146

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་བསྐྱུངས་མཛོད་ཀྱི་སྒྲུབ་ཆེན་གསལ་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' bsrungs mdzod lnga stag rtse'i gsol kha bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 119/3

Author:- Kun bzang mam rgyal (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ya

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of dharma protector Tagtse by a great adept of Vajrayana.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2150

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྫོགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་མཛོད་ཀྱི་འདུས་ལས་ཡང་ཟབ་ནོར་བུ་འཇམ་མཁའ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . yang zab nor bu'i lde mig bžugs .

Subject:-Great Perfection

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ka

Content in English:-This is a text which has lists of different subjects in Great Perfection cycle of Konchog Chidue.

Bundle No:-862

Text No:-2243

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུ་ལྟོས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་སྐབས་ཀྱི་དམིགས་རིམ་འཕྲོད་ཀྱིས་ཆེན་གྱིས་ཕུག་ཞེས་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . bla sgrub kyi dmigs rims 'phyong rgyas chen gyis phyag zes ma bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 124/12

Author:- Bya bral kun bzang 'brug rgyas

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x8.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Extra 2 folios was included

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for Guru sadhana according to Konchog Chidue cycle of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2151

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུ་ལྟོས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་པད་མ་འི་ཞལ་ལུང་འོད་ཕྱོད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . pad ma'i žal lung 'od phro bzugs so.

Subject:-Great Perfection

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-kha

Content in English:- This short text gives the instructions from the mouth of Guru Padmasabhava within the Great Perfection cycle of Konchog Chidue.

Bundle No:-872

Text No:-2206

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུ་ལྟོས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las.

Subject:-Terma Teaching

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 128/6

Author:- 'ja' tshon sñing po & other(1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-28"x7/41"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-187

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Differents chapters & text are included

Content in English:-This is revealed text by Jatshon Nyingpo which is entitled as Konchog Chidue. It has several chapters about different practices.

Bundle No:-920

Text No:-2520

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཙམ་དགོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ལས་རིག་འཛིན་འཇམ་མེད་སྤྱི་བོའི་གཏོར་ཆོས་གྱི་

ཞི་བའི་སྤྱི་བསྐྱེད་ཀྱི་ཐུགས་ལས་རིག་སྤྲུལ་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ལས་རིག་འཛིན་འཇམ་མེད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' dzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las rig 'dzin 'ja'i tshon sñing po'i gtor chos
yi zi ba'i sbyin bsregs jir bya ba'i las rig sna tshogs rang grol gyi mdzad pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 147/9

Author:- Rig 'dzin 'ja' tst on sñing po (1585-1656),

Natshog Rangdrol.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.5"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-17

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text is used for peaceful fire offering(homa) according to Konchog Chidue cycle of
Jatshon Nyingpo.

Bundle No:-823

Text No:-1563

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཙམ་དགོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ལས་གུ་རུ་བླ་པོ་

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mtshog spyi 'dus las gu ru drag po.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 103/3

Author:-Rig 'dzin 'gyur med rdo rje / kun bzang mam par
rgyal ba (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-333"x9"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-207

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-folios No.1,2 & 127 are missing , 144 is double incoherent text included.

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Guru Dragpo according to 'Konchog Chidue' cycle of practice.

Bundle No:-824

Text No:-1564

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་བརྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཙམ་དགོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ལས་བསྐྱེད་འོད་གྱི་མེ་ལོང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' brdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las bstan 'od kyi me long bžugs so.

Subject:-Prophecy

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 103/6

Author:-Mja' tshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-28.5"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a prophecy about the practioners according to 'Konchog Chidue'.

Bundle No:-824

Text No:-1575

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གྱི་འདུས་ལས་ཨ་ལུ་ཡོ་གའི་རྒྱུགས་རིམ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las A nu yo ga'i rdzogs rim bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 103/9

Author:- Rig 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po. (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-29"x6"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a practice manual for the completion stage practice of Anuyoga according to 'Konchog Chidue' cycle.

Bundle No:-753

Text No:-365

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གྱི་འདུས་ཀྱི་འབྲིང་གྱི་རིམ་པ་འདི་ཉིད་ཀྱི་ཟེན་གྱིས་རྗེ་ཐོ་བོ་འཁོད་པ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus kyi 'khrīd kyi rim pa 'di nīd kyi zin bris rjed thor bkod pa..

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 61/1

Author:-O rgyan gsang sngags bstan dzin pal sangpo

Published/written date:- x

Size:-34"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:- complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is an instruction manual for Konchog Chidue'i system of meditation which is the part of profound Great Perfection. It is written in the form of notes taken when a master has given explanations about the practice.

Bundle No:-753

Text No:-375

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གྱི་འདུས་ཀྱི་སྤྱིན་བསྐྱེད་ལས་ཀྱན་ལྷུང་འགྲུབ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yan zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus kyi sbyin bsreg las kun myur 'grub žes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 61/9

Author:-rdo rje chos dbying

Published/written date:- x

Size:-Nyingma

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-25

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a ritual text for the practice of fire burnt offering(homa) according to Konchog

Chidue cycle of meditation system .

Bundle No:-838

Text No:-1917

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་གཏུག་པའི་བཀའ་ལུང་མི་འགྱུར་དེ་ཆེ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen rdor sems thugs kyis me long las . gu ru'i bka' lung mi 'gyur rdo rje yod.

Subject:-Prophecy

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 112/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldem (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ki

Content in English:-This text gives future prophecy from Guru Padmasambhava according to Dzogchen Vajrasattva's Hearts Mirror.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2167

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་གཏུག་པའི་བཀའ་ལུང་མི་འགྱུར་དེ་ཆེ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . gtum mo bde dror bor 'bar bžugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT120/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Tsa

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for arousing mystic heat (Chandali fire) according to Konchog Chidue cycle of Practice.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2168

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་གཏུག་པའི་བཀའ་ལུང་མི་འགྱུར་དེ་ཆེ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . 'pho ba skar žung mda' 'phang bžugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT120/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Tshe

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for ejection of consciousness at the time of death according to Konchog Chidue cycle.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2169

Title in T.S.: བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གྱི་འདུས་ལས་ཀྱི་འཇམ་ལྷག་ནམ་མཁའ་འོད་གློད་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S.: Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . 'jam yig nam mkha'i 'od glong bžugs.

Subject:-Great Perfection

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT120/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-wa

Content in English:-This short text is related with Great Perfection practice (Dzogchen) according to Konchog Chidue cycle.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2152

Title in T.S.: བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གྱི་འདུས་ལས་ཀྱི་ལུང་བསྟན་འོད་གྱི་མེ་ལོང་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S.: Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . lung bstan 'od kyi me long bžugs.

Subject:-Great Perfection

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ga

Content in English:-This text is related with prophecy by Guru Padmasambhava according to Konchog Chidue cycle of the Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2171

Title in T.S.: བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གྱི་འདུས་ལས་ཀྱི་བན་ཏེར་འཛིན་ན་བཟང་པོའི་ལྷ་ཡན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . myang ban teng 'dzin bzang po'i zu lan bžugs so.

Subject:-History

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT120/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-18

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text is a history of Konchog Chidue cycle of Great Perfection. This is in the form of question & answer form between Padma- sambhava and Nyang Ben Tingzin Zangpo.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2173

Title in T.S.:

ཀུན་རྫོགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་ཡང་ཆོག་གའི་རིམ་པ་ཡིད་བཞིན་ནོར་བུ་ན་མཆོན་མའི་ཕུག་ཞེས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . las byang chog ga'i rim pa yid bzin
or bu rgyan mtshan (?) bla ma'i phyag bzes bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT120/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-27

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the performance of ritual according to Konchog Chidue cycle of reat perfection.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2153

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྫོགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་ཡང་ཟའལུ་བརྒྱུད་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . yang zab le'u brgyud ma bžugs so.

Subject:-Great Perfection

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-nga

Content in English:-This text is related with profound practice of Great Perfection in eight chapters.

Bundle No:-964

Text No:-2945

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྫོགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ཀྱི་རབས་གནས་ལེ་ཤེས་ཆར་འབེབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus kyi .rab gnas ye šes char 'bebs bžugs so.

Subject:- Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 171/2

Author:-Ja tshon Nying po(1585-1656)

Published /written date:-

Size:-37x7

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-24

Script:- dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for consecrating sacred objects according to Konchog Chidue cycle of actice.

Bundle No:-967

Text No:-2964

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུ་ལྟོགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ལས་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ཀྱི་བསྐྱེད་གསོ་རིམ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po las yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus kyi bskang gso rim pa bžugs so.

Subject:- Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 17

Author:-Jatshon Nyingpo (1585-1665)

Published /written date:-

Size:-24" X 10"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-49

Script:- dbu med

Remarks:-bound

Contents in English:- This is a practice manual of Dharmapalas in order according to Korchog Chidue.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2154

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུ་ལྟོགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ལས་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་བཀའ་གྲེལ་རི་རྒྱལ་ཆུན་པ་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las .bka' grel ri rgyal chun pa bžugs.

Subject:-Great Perfection

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-32

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ca

Content in English:-This is a commentary of Great Perfection practice which is entitled as Sumeru, the king of mountains (Rigyal Lunpo)

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2155

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུ་ལྟོགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ལས་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་བླ་མ་འཇི་རྣམ་ཐར་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . bla ma'i mam thar bžugs.

Subject:-Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Cha

Content in English:-This is the biography of masters of Great Perfection from Konchog Chidue Cycle.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2156

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ལས་ཁས་བྱུང་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . las byang bžugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1556)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ja

Content in English:-This is a practical guidebook for the application of Konchog Chidue cycle of Great Perfection practice.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2157

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ལས་ཁས་བྱུང་གི་རིམ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . dbang gi rim pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ñā

Content in English:-This ritual text is applied for imparting empowerment of Konchog Chidue cycle of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2158

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ལས་ཁས་བྱུང་གི་འཕྲིས་པའི་བསྐྱབ་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . 'phris bži bsgrub bžugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (158-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Ta

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Konchog Chidue for the application of four activities for specific purposes.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2159

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གྱི་འདུས་ལས་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་བཏུ་སྒྲོམ་སྤྱོད་པའི་བྲིད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . rdzogs pa chen po blta sgom spyod pa'i khrid bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585- 1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-tha

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for practice of view and meditation of Great Perfection from Konchog Chidue cycle.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2160

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གྱི་འདུས་ལས་དྲག་པོའི་གཏོར་བསྐྱོག་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . drag po'i gtor bzlog bžugs.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-da

Content in English:-This ritual text is used for dispelling obstacles of practice by force according to Konchog Chidue cycle.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2161

Title in T.S.: -བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གྱི་འདུས་ལས་དབང་དྲག་འབར་བའི་ལས་མཐའ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . dbang drag 'bar ba'i las mtha' bžugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-na

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for magnetizing and dispelling activities according to Konchog Chidue.

Bundle No:-946

Text No:-2726

Title in T.S.: བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་ཀྱི་བསྐྱེད་མཉམས་རིམ་འཕྲོད་ཀྱིས་རེས་ཆེན་

གྱིས་ཕྱག་བཞེས་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . bal sgrub kyis dmigs rim 'phyong rgyas res chen gyis phyag bzes ma bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 161/1

Author:- bya bral ba kun bzang

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the Guru practice according to Konchog Chidue system of practice.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2162

Title in T.S.: བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་ཀྱི་ཁྱེད་མཉམས་ལུ་མཉམས་པའི་བཞུགས་པ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . gter bsrung seng ge gtong gi las mtha' bžugs .

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT119/4

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-na

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Singhamuka who is the protector of Terma (Hidden Teaching) Konchog Chidue.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2163

Title in T.S.: བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་གི་འདུས་ལས་ཀྱི་ཡོག་གསུམ་གྱི་སྐབ་ཐབས་རང་མན་རྩ་ཡོག་པའི་བསྐྱེད་པ།

Title in R.S.: -Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . yo ga gsum gi sgrub thabs rang mantra yo ga'i bskyer.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT119/4 to 120/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-pa

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of three yoga practices of Great Perfection according to Konchog Chidue.
Bundle No:-955 Text No:-2789

Title in T.S:-བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དགོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་གྱི་ལས་བྱུང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus kyi las byang bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 165/20

Author:- Rig 'dzin 'ja' mtshan sñing po .(1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-23"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-47

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for activity practice of Konchog Chidue.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2164

Title in T.S:-བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དགོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ལས་ཀྱི་ལྷ་ལྷོ་གའི་རྒྱུགས་རིམ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las .a nu yo ga'i rdzogs rim bžugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT120/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-pha

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for completion stage practice of Anuyoga according to Konchog Chidue.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2165

Title in T.S:-བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དགོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་ལས་ཀྱི་ལྷ་ལྷོ་གའི་རྒྱུགས་རིམ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus las . a nu yo ga'i rdzogs rims bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT120/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a short practice manual for completion stage practice of Anuyoga according to Konchog Chidue.

Bundle No:-909

Text No:-2450

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་རྒྱུགས་པ་ཆེན་པོ་ཡང་ཟབ་དཀོན་མཆོག་སྤྱི་འདུས་གྱི་བྲིད་ཡིག་མན་ངག་གསལ་སྤྱོད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bka' rdzogs pa chen po yang zab dkon mchog spyi 'dus kyi khrid yig man ngag gsal sgron zes bya
ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 144/5

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-22

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the profound practice of Great Perfection Konchog
Chidue.

Bundle No:-685

Text No:- 72

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་བསྐྱུང་གཏེར་བདག་རྣམ་ལ་མཆོད་པའི་ལས་རིམ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bka' bsrung gter bdag mam la mchod pa'i las rim zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-mchod pa(offering)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 46/27

Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgyod ldem 'phrins las(1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42.5"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is Dharmapala offering text which deals with Northern Treasure (Jyang-ter)

Bundle No:-766

Text No:-787

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་གསུང་རྒྱུགས་པའི་ལོ་རྒྱུས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Bka' gsrung dregs pa'i lo rgyus bžugs.

Subject:-History

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/2

Author:- Rig 'dzin gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ā

Content in English:-This is a history of Dharmapalas.

Bundle No:-788

Text No:-788

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་བསྟུང་ངྟེང་པ་སྒུབ་ཐབས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Bka' gsrung dreng pa sgrub thabs bzugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/2

Author:- Rig 'dzin gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ki

Content in nglish:-This is a Sadhana of Dharmapala Drengpa.

Bundle No:-766

Text No:-789

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་བསྟུང་གི་གཏོར་དབང་ཕྱིས་འབྱུང་གནས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Bka' bsrung gi gtor dbang phyis 'byung gnas zes bya ba bzugs.

Subject:-Ritual(choga)

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/2

Author:- Rig 'dzin gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ku

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting initiation of Dharmapalas based on ritual cake(gTorma)

Bundle No:-766

Text No:-790

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་བསྟུང་དྲག་པོ་རྩི་ལྷ་འི་བཀའ་སློབ་དཔྱད་དཔྱད་ཀྱན་འཛམས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Bka' bsrung drag po rje(?) Inga'l bkang so bdud dsung kun 'joms bzugs.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/2

Author:- Rig 'dzin.gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ke

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the practice of 5 wrathful Dharmapalas.

Bundle No:-766

Text No:-791

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་བསྟུང་ངྲེང་པའི་ལས་སྦྱར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Bka' bsrung dreng pa'i las sbyor bžugs.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 70/2

Author:- Rig 'dzin gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ko

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the Dharmapalas.

Bundle No:-910

Text No:-2452

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་གདམས་གསུང་ཐོར་བུ་དྲག་སྟིང་རྟེན་ཅེན་པོ་བསྟན་པའི་མདོ་ཐོག་པ་དང་བཏགས་གྲོལ་གྱི་མན་ངག་

ལག་ལེན་ལ་འདེབས་སྒྲུབ་དང་འདོད་དོན་གཏོར་མ་མདོར་བསྟན་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:-Bka' gdams gsung thor bu drag sñing rje chen po bstan pa'i mdo thog pa dang btags grol gyi man ngag lag len la 'debs tshul dang 'dod don gtor ma mdor bsdus bžugs

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Kadampa

M.F. Reel No:-AT 144/6

Author:- Jo bo rje A ti śa (982-1055)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-12.5"x7.2", 32.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Miscellaneous text

Content in English:-This is a series of different religious texts of Kadam school which includes ritual cake offering method.

Bundle No:-719

Text No:- 115

Title in T.S:- བཀོལ་བྱང་ནམ་མཁའི་རྒྱུད་སོགས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Bkol byang nam mkha'i rgyud sogs bžugs.

Subject:-Nying rgyud(Tantra)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 23/1

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-56.5"x11"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-509

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-folios No. 15,21,124,273 are missing after folios No.239 not mentioned and No. are on margin.

Contents in English:-This is an ancient Tantra which has different aspects of Vajrayana Buddhism.

Bundle No:-892

Text No:-2366

Title in T.S.: བཀྲ་ཤིས་མངའ་གསོལ་ཆོད་མེའི་ཞུ་གུ་མཁའ་ལྷོ་ཆོད་རབ་བྱམས་ཀྱི་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bkra śis mnga' gsol chen mo žes bya kun mkhyen klong chen rab byams kyi mdzad pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Prayer Book

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 137/11

Author:- Kun mkhyen klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x5.6"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-16

Script:-dbu.med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a prayer book for auspicious prayer by a Great Master Longchen Rabjampa.

Bundle No:-862

Text No:-2245

Title in T.S.: -བཀྲ་ཤིས་རྟགས་བརྒྱུད་རྗེས་བརྒྱུད་ཀྱི་སྤྱིད་ན་བདུན་བཅས་ཀྱི་འབྲུལ་ཆོགས་།

Title in R.S.: -Bkra śis rtags brgyad rdzes brgyad lgyal srid ma bdun bcas kyi 'bul tshigs.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 124/15

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is related with offering of eight auspicious symbols eight auspicious substances and seven royal offerings.

Bundle No:-979

Text No:-3158

Title in T.S.: བཀྲ་ཤིས་རྩིགས་པའི་མདོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bkra śis rtsigs pa'i mdo bžugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-

Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Phi

Contents in English:-This is Tibetan translation of Arya Mangala Kuta Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-755

Text No:-404

Title in T.S:- བཀྲ་ཤིས་མངོས་ལྷན་ཆེན་པོའི་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས་པ་ལགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bkra śis mdzes ldan chen po'i rgyud bžugs pa lags so.

Subject:-Ancient Tantra

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 62/5

Author:-Vimalamitra

Published/written date:- x

Size:-32"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- Maha Mangala Ruchira.This is an ancient Tantra related with Menngagde section of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-652

Text No:-3046

Title in T.S:- སྐང་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Skang so.

Subject:-Ritual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-34"x14"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-35

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Bound

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan ritual text for offering to different Dharmapalas.

Bundle No:-980

Text No:-3173

Title in T.S:- སྐར་མའི་ཡུམ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་གཟུང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Skar ma'i yum zes bya ba'i gzung bžugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Ki

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Naktshetra Matrika Nama Dharani Sutra.

Bundle No:824

Text No:-1576

Title in T.S.: སྐལ་བཟང་གྲོལ་བྱེད་བདུད་རྩི་ཤྲོད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Skal bzang grol byed bdud rtsi'i phreng ba zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 103/9

Author:- Rig 'dzin 'ja' mtshon sñing po. (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-29"x6"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is an instruction manual for fortunate disciples which is entitled 'Dutsi Threngwa'.

Bundle No:-834

Text No:-1858

Title in T.S.: སྐལ་བཟང་གྲོལ་བྱེད་བདུད་རྩི་ཤྲོད་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Skal bzang grol byed bdud rtsi'i phreng ba zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 109/3

Author:- Lha btsun Kun bzang mam rgyal (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-'a

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for fortunate persons for liberation. This is entitled Rosary of Nector(Dutsi Threngwa).

Bundle No:-830

Text No:-1739

Title in T.S.: སྐལ་འཛད་ཀྱི་ཁ་བྱང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Ski 'dzad kyi kha byang bžugs so.

Subject:-Tantrika Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 106/13

Author:- Sprul sku rgya žang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Tantrika text related with Yamantaka which is entitled as 'Kize kyi Khajang'.

Bundle No:-941

Text No:-2644

Title in T.S:- **སྐུ་སྒྱུ་བྱེད་རྒྱུ་ལྟ་སྒྲུབ་པའི་ཐུགས་རྒྱུ་**

Title in R.S:-Sku sgyu byin rabs.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 158/13

Author:- Rigs 'dzin dbang po

Published/written date:-x

Size:-45.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for blessing the body of practitioner.

Bundle No:-782

Text No:-996

Title in T.S:- **སྐུ་བྱེད་རྒྱུ་ལྟ་སྒྲུབ་པའི་ཐུགས་རྒྱུ་**

Title in R.S:- Sku brten mring pa zig pa zig gsos byed pa la Ar gha'i cho ga ji ltar bya tshul bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 79/9\

Author:- Sna thogs rang grol (1494 -1570)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x5.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the restoration of old statues etc.

Bundle No:-873

Text No:-2293

Title in T.S:- **སྐུ་བྱེད་རྒྱུ་ལྟ་སྒྲུབ་པའི་ཐུགས་རྒྱུ་**

Title in R.S:-Sku tsen mring pa zig gso byed pa la A rgha'i cho ga ji ltar bya tshul bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-General

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 128/12

Author:- Rdo rje rgod tshang pa mam tshong

Published/written date:-x

Size:-43.5"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text which is used for restoration of old statues etc.

Bundle No:-766

Text No:-761

Title in T.S:- སྐུ་ཚན་རྣམས་གཉིས་ཀྱི་དཀར་ཆག་ངོ་མཚར་མེ་ལོང་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Sku tshan mams gñis kyi dkar chag ngo mtshar me long(?) bzugs.

Subject:-content

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/2

Author:- Rig 'dzin gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-na

Content in English:-It is a content for the text by Terdag Lingpa.

Bundle No:-923

Text No:-2551

Title in T.S:- སྐུ་གསུང་ཐུག་གི་བཟའ་ཡིག་རྒྱབ་ཡིག།

Title in R.S:-Sku gsung thug kyi bza' yi gi rgyab yig.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 148/22

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.1"x6.1"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of body, voice and mind of Vajrayana deity.

Bundle No:-858

Text No:-2200

Title in T.S:- སྐུ་གསུང་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་རྟེན་ལ་རབ་དུ་གནས་པར་བྱེད་པའི་མན་ངག་ཡིག་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:-Sku gsung thugs kyi rten la rab tu gnas par byed pa'i man ngag yig bzugs.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 122/8

Author:- Rig 'dzin rgod ldem(1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-41.5"x6.8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-da

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the consecration of statues, scriptures and stupas.

Bundle No:-872

Text No:-2288

Title in T.S.: - སྐྱུ་གསུང་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་རྟེན་རབ་རྩལ་གནས་པའི་ཆོག་རྒྱུད་དང་མན་ངག་གི་དོན་དུ་རབ་རྩལ་ལ་བར་བྱེད་པའི་

འགྲེལ་བྱེད་ལེགས་པར་བཤད་པའི་རོལ་མཆོའི་སྐབ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Sku gsung thugs kyi rten rab tu gnas pa'i cho ga rgyud dang man ngag gi don du rab tu gsal bar
byed pa'i 'grel byed legs par bsad pa'i rol mtsho zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 128/8

Author:- Rig 'dzin 'gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-29

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a ritual text for consecration of body, speech and mind images of Buddhas and
deities .There are lots of instructions about consecration.

Bundle No:-741

Text No:-299

Title in T.S.: - སྐྱུ་གསུང་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་བསྐྱེད་བཞིན་ནོར་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Sku gsung thugs kyi bsung ba yid bzin nor bu bzugs so.

Subject:-Tantrik ritual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 52/5

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a Tantrik Ritual text for the protection of the body, speech and mind of a practioner.

Bundle No:-750

Text No:-350

Title in T.S.: - སྐྱུ་གསུང་ཐུགས་རྟེན་གྱི་གཟུངས་ལ་གནོད་སྐྱོན་འཁོར་ལོའི་ལྷའི་གནད་འོ།

Title in R.S.: - Sku gsung thug rten gyi gzungs la gnod sbyin 'khor lo'i lha'i gnad'o.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 58/5

Author:-Je lotsawa

Published/written date:- x

Size:-48"x8.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a wealth deities sadhana. Here is a mandala of Yakshyas in union (Yab-Yum) form.
There are Yantras of Jambhala and Vasudhara.

Bundle No:-823

Text No:-1555

Title in T.S.: - སྐབས་འགྲོང་མེས་བསྐྱེད་མན་ཏ་ལ་བསྐྱེད་ནས་འདི་སྐད་དོ།

Title in R.S.: - Skyabs 'gro dang sems bskyed man □a la bstus pa brjod nas 'di skad do.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 102/12

Author:- Dpal Idan ye' ses(1357-1419)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-26"x8.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-bound

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice Refuge and Bodhicitta as well as Mandala offering.

Bundle No:-916

Text No:-2506

Title in T.S.: - སྐབས་དང་སྐྱབ་པ་ལྷེད་སྐམ་དང་མཚོགས་སུ་མ་རྒྱལ་བ་སྐམ་བཅས་སྐམ་ཕུག་རྩལ་ལོ།

Title in R.S.: - Skyabs dang skyob pa zla med bla ma dang . mchog gsum rgyal ba sras bcas gus phyag tshal lo .
first line

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 146/5

Author:- Bsod nam chos 'dzin

Published/written date:-x

Size:-29.3"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a practice manual for the practice of taking Refuge in Guru, Buddha, Dharma and Sangha.

Bundle No:-618

Text No:-2976

Title in T.S.: - སྐམ་པ་རབས་ཀྱི་རྒྱུད།

Title in R.S.: - Skyes pa rabs kyi rgyad.

Subject:-Tantra

school:-General

M.F.Reel No:-X

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:- 67" X 22.5"

Paper:-Nilpatra

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-306

Script:- dbu med

Remarks:-Vol. Ia, Golden script and four colour painting.

Contents in English:- This is a tantra about Jataka (birth stories).

Bundle No:-943

Text No:-2712

Title in T.S:- སྐྱེས་བུ་དམ་པ་རྣམ་གྱི་གསོལ་འདེབས་བརྟན་བཞུགས་དང་བསྐྱེད་པ་རྒྱས་བྱེས་གྱི་སྒྲོན་ལམ་ཡིད་བཞིན་འདོད་འབྱུང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Skyes bu dam pa mam kyi gsol 'debs brtan bžugs dang bstan pa rgyas byes kyi smon lam yid
bžin 'dod 'byung bžugs so.

Subject:-Aspiration Prayer

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/26

Author:- Pad ma dbang rgyal (1487-1542)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-44.5"x7.7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an aspiration prayer for flourishing of Buddhism. It also includes prayer for holy being.

Bundle No:-814

Text No:-1442

Title in T.S:- བསྐྱང་བའ་ཕྱིན་བཅོལ་སོགས་འདོད་འཛའི་གཏེར་བུམ་བཞུགས་སོགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bskang ba 'phrin bcol sogs 'dod 'jo'i gter bum bžugs so gsol .

Subject:-Ritual text (kangso)

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT97/6

Author:- Ra ston smyon pa

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the propitiation of protectors of doctrine (Dharmapala)

Bundle No:-720

Text No:- 116

Title in T.S:- བསྐྱལ་པ་འོད་ལྡན་གྱི་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bskal pa 'od ldan gyi rgyud bžugs so

Subject:-Nying rgyud(Tantra)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-At 23/2 to 24/1

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-57"x11"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-385

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Title page and 2nd page are missing.

Contents in English:-This is an ancient Tantra which deals different aspects of Buddhist Tantrik practices.

Bundle No:-770

Text No:-848

Title in T.S.: - བསྐལ་བཟང་སྒོལ་བྱེད་རྩི་འཕྲེང་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Bskal bzang sgrol byed rtsi'i 'phreng ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 72/3

Author:- Lha btsun nam mkha' 'jig med(1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu.med

Remark:-

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the liberation of fortunate disciples.

Bundle No:-790

Text No:-1168

Title in T.S.: - བསྐལ་བཟང་གྲོལ་བྱེད་བདུད་རྩི་འཕྲེང་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Bskal bzang grol byed bdud rtsi'i 'phreng ba bžugs.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 84/11

Author:-Lha btsun rgyu ma'l rnal 'byor(1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the liberation of fortunate ones.

Bundle No:-814

Text No:-1448

Title in T.S.: - བསྐལ་ལྷན་རྗེས་སུ་འཇུག་པ་རྣམས་ལ་ཞལ་གདམས་སྤྲུལ་སྟོན་གྱི་རིམ་པ་ཀུན་བཟང་རྣམ་ཀུལ་གྱིས་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Bskal ldan rjes su 'jug pa rnam la žal gdams slabs rton gyi rim pa kun bzang nam rgyal gyis mdzad pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Advice

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 97/7

Author:- Kunzang Namgyal (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35.5"x8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu mād

Remark:-Thyasphu

Content in English:- This is an advice for the Tibetan people about Buddhist practice.

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1847

Title in T.S.: -བསྐྱེད་ལུ་ལྷ་མོ་ལྷ་མོ་ལྷ་མོ་

Title in R.S.: -Bskul 'bums bzugs so.

Subject:-Tantrika Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 108/2

Author:- Ngag dbang grags pa

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-18

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-19

Content in English:-This Tantrika text is related with different meditation techniques of Yamantaka.

ཁ

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 155

Title in T.S.: -ཁ་སྐྱེད་ཀྱི་ལྷ་མོ་ལྷ་མོ་ལྷ་མོ་

Title in R.S.: - Kha sgyur ñi śu rtsa cig gyi gdam pa'u.

Subject:-kha sgyur(ritual)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 48/7

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-29.5"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by moths and water.

Contents in English:-There are twenty one methods to dispel obstacles.

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1829

Title in T.S.: -ཁ་སྐྱེད་ཀྱི་ལྷ་མོ་ལྷ་མོ་ལྷ་མོ་

Title in R.S.: -Kha thun gyi man ngag rgyas 'bring bsdus gsum gyi chos them gnubs chen gyis mdzad pa.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 108/2

Author:-Ba su da ra / bsnub ban sangs rgyas ye śes(841-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-32

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-1

Content in English:-This is compilation of 3 instructions manual in long middle and short form about Yamantaka practice.

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1834

Title in T.S.: -[ཁ་ཐུན་གྱི་གཙུང་གིས་བཅད།]

Title in R.S.: -Kha thun gyi gzung gis bcad.

Subject:-Tanrika Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 108/2

Author:- bkra śis dpal 'bar 'dzam gling

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-7

Content in English:-This Tanrika text is related with Khathun Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1838

Title in T.S.: -[ཁ་ཐུན་གྱི་མཚོན་རྟེན་གྱི་བླ་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།]

Title in R.S.: -Kha thun gyi mchod rjas byin briabs bzugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 108/2

Author:- Chos drag dpal bzang po

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-11

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Khathun Yamantaka to worship with offering substances.

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1837

Title in T.S.: -[ཁ་ཐུན་གྱི་མཚམས་གཏོང་བཞུགས་སོ།]

Title in R.S.: -Kha thun gyi mtshams gcod bzugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 108/2

Author:- Chos drag dpal bzang po

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-10

Content in English:-This practice manual is used for the completion of retreat of Khathun Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1840

Title in T.S.: -ཁ་ཐུན་གྱིས་ཚགས་ལས་ལྷག་མ་རྣམས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Kha thun gyis tshags las lhag ma mams bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 108/2

Author:- Chos drag dpal bzang po

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-13

Content in English:-This ritual text is related with meditational practice of Khathun Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1841

Title in T.S.: -ཁ་ཐུན་རྡོ་རྗེའི་ལས་བྱང་ཡིད་བཞིན་ནོར་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Kha thun rdo rje'i las byang yid bzín nor bu bzugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 108/2

Author:- Dharma kirti

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-31

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-14

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the application of different methods of Khathun Yamantaka which is entitled as wishfulfulling Jewel(Yishin Norbu)

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1842

Title in T.S.: -ཁ་ཐུན་དབང་རྒྱ་བཀའ་མ་བཞུགས་ཀྱི་གཞུང་རོ།

Title in R.S.: -Kha thun dbang chu bka' ma bzugs rgya gzung ngo.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 108/2

Author:- Bha su dha ra (9th century)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-15

Content in English:-This is a ritual text to give empowerment of Khathun Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1843

Title in T.S.: -ཁ་ཐུན་རྡོ་རྗེའི་དབང་ཆུབ་ལུགས་སྟོན།

Title in R.S.: -Kha thun rdo rje'i dbang chu bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 108/2

Author:- Ngag dbang grags pa.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-16

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for bestowing empowerment of Khanthun Dorje form of Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1850

Title in T.S.: -ཁ་ཐུན་དག་པོའི་སྤྱིན་སྲེག་གོ།

Title in R.S.: -Kha thun drag po'i sbyin sreg go.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 108/2

Author:- Ngag dbang grags pa

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-22

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This ritual text is used to perform fire sacrifice(Homa) of Khathun Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-844

Text No:-2012

Title in T.S.: -ཁ་པྱང་ཉི་མའི་སྒྲིང་པོ་བཟུགས་སྟོན།

Title in R.S.: -Kha byang ni ma'i sñing po bzugs so.

Subject:-Table of Content

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 115/7

Author:- Rgyal ba klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ka

Content in English:-This is a list of works by Longchen Rabjam related with 'Dzogchen Sangwa Nyinthig'.

Bundle No:-844

Text No:-2065

Title in T.S.: - ཁམ་བྱང་འོད་གསལ་སྒྲིང་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Kha byang 'od gsal sñing po žes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 116/6

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of Dzogchen (Great Perfection) practice which is entitled as Essence of Luminosity (osel Nyingpo)

Bundle No:-941

Text No:-2643

Title in T.S.: - ཁ་པར་མ་དཀར་མོ་ལ་བསྟན་པའི་འཆི་བསྐྱེད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Kha 'bar ma dkar mo la bstan pa'i 'chi bsu žes bya ba bžugs

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 158/13

Author:- Rigs 'dzin dbang po

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of white Jwalamukhi for dispelling death causing circumstances.

Bundle No:-941

Text No:-2647

Title in T.S.: - ཁ་པར་གཏོར་ཆེན་གྱིས་ཆོག་བརྒྱས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Kha 'bar gtor chen gyis cho ga brgyas pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 158/15

Author:- Mkhan chen bstan pa'i bdag po

Published/written date:-x

Size:-47"x7.8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for offering big Torma (ritual cake) of Jwalamukhi in detail.

Bundle No:-802

Text No:-1367

Title in T.S:-
ཁམས་བུ་སྐུ་ཕུལ་དེ་རྒྱུ་ལྷན་ལན་རི་བཅས་མཆོས་ཀྱི་སྒྲན་མཆོག།

Title in R.S:-Kham brs sgyu phrul rdo rje'l 'phrin lan ri thang mtshos kyi sman mchog.

Subject:-Letter

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 90/18

Author:- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan (1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a letter to Khamdru Gyukul Dorje by Dragkar Tulku.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-662

Title in T.S:-
བྱུང་དབང་ལྷ་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khya ra dbang Inga bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting five empowerments.

Bundle No:-779

Text No:-925

Title in T.S:-
བྱུང་ཆེན་མཁའ་ལྷོ་ལྷན་ལྷན་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khyung chen mkha' lding zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 77/4

Author:- Bimala mitra(8th century)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-y

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Cutting Through (Thregchod) system of Great Perfection .

Bundle No:-757

Text No:-452

Title in T.S:- ཁྱུང་ཆེན་གྱི་བསྟན་པ་རྩུག་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khyung chen gyi bsdus don bžugs so.

Subject:- commentary

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 64/7

Author:-Klong chen rab 'byam(1308-1363)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-38.4"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a short commentary of the practice manual khung chen(great garuda).

Bundle No:-899

Text No:-3484

Title in T.S:- ཁྱུང་ཆེན་གྱི་བསྟན་པ་རྩུག་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khyung chen gyi bsdus don bžugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 141/1

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byam (1308-1363)

Published /written date:-

Size:-33.6"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Tsa 2

Contents in English:-This is a short explanation of Maha Garuda Tantra (Khyung Chen).

Bundle No:-825

Text No:-1589

Title in T.S:- ཁྱུང་ནག་མེ་ཡི་སྤུ་འགྱི་བསྟན་པ་དག་ལེགས་འཕེལ།

Title in R.S:-Khyung nag me yi spu 'gri bžugs dge legs 'phel.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 103/17

Author:- Blo bzang chos kyi rgyal mtshan

Published/written date:-x

Size:-41"x7.3"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Black Garuda which is called 'Sword of Fire' (Mei Pudri).

Bundle No:-783

Text No:-1016

Title in T.S:- **ཁྱལ་འཁྱུང་པད་མ་དྲག་པོའི་ལས་བྱུང་རྒྱུན་ཀྱི་ལྷ་ལྷོ་ཡང་སྤྱོད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།**

Title in R.S:- Khrag 'thung pad ma drag po'i las byang rgyun khyer sñing po'i yang sñing zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/5

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'gyur med rdo rje (1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a practice manual for the activity practice of Heruka Pema Dragpo in concise form which is used for daily practice.

Bundle No:-783

Text No:-1019

Title in T.S:- **ཁྱལ་འཁྱུང་པད་མ་དྲག་པོའི་ལས་མཐའ་མནན་པའི་མན་ངག་འཛེར་མེད་དུས་གྱི་ཞགས་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།**

Title in R.S:- Khrag 'thung pad ma drag po'i las mtha' mnan pa'l man ngag 'chor med dus kyi žags pa zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/5

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'gyur med rdo rje 1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the activity practice of Heruka Pema Dragpo.

Bundle No:-783

Text No:-1020

Title in T.S:- **ཁྱལ་འཁྱུང་པད་མ་དྲག་པོའི་བསྐྱེད་པའི་ལས་མཐའ་གདུག་པམཐར་བྱེད་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།**

Title in R.S:- Khrag 'thung pad ma drag po'i bsreg pa me'l las mtha' gdug pa mthar byed ces bya ba bžugs so.

Subject-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/6

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'gyur med rdo rje (1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the fire burnt offering (Jinseg, homa) ritual of Heruka Pema Dragpo.

Bundle No:-783

Text No:-1021

Title in T.S:- བྱུང་པ་དང་མ་དྲག་པོའི་གཏོར་མའི་ལས་རིམ་དག་བཞགས་ཀྱི་འཛམས་ཁེས་བྱ་བ་བཞགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khrag 'thung pad ma drag po'i gtor ma'l las rim dgra bgegs kun 'joms zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/6

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'gyur med rdo rje (1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-17

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the offering of Torma according to Heruka Pema Dragpo.

Bundle No:-783

Text No:-1022

Title in T.S:- བྱུང་པ་དང་མ་དྲག་པོའི་བསྐྱེད་ཡིག་ཏུ་གསལ་ཁེས་བྱ་བ་བཞགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khrag 'thung pad ma drag po'i bsñen yig ñung gsal zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/6

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'gyur med rdo rje (1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the retreat practice of Heruka Pema Dragpo in concise and clear way.

Bundle No:-783

Text No:-1032

Title in T.S:- བྱུང་པ་དང་མ་དྲག་པོའི་ཚོར་བསྐྱོག་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khrag 'thung pad ma drag po'i zor bzlog ces bya bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/9

Author:- 'Gyur med rin chen mam par rgyal ba (1694-1758)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for throwing 'Zor' on the basis of Heruka Pema Dagpo.

Bundle No:-814

Text No:-1479

Title in T.S.: བྱམས་ཐུང་པད་མ་དྲག་པོའི་གནམ་པའི་མན་ངག་ལོག་འདྲན་ཆར་གཙོད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Khrag mthung pad ma drag po'i gnam po'i man ngag log 'dren tshar gcod zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 98/13

Author:-Pad ma dgyes pas

Published/written date:-x

Size:-43" x8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is sadhana text for the subjugation of negative beings by using Mantra power.

Bundle No:-911

Text No:-2473

Title in T.S.: བྱམས་ཐུང་པད་མ་དྲག་པོའི་དྲག་བསྐྱེད་གདུག་པ་ཐར་བྱེད་གྱི་ཟིན་བྲིས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Khrag 'thung pad-ma drag po'i drag bsregs gdug pa thar byed kyi zin bris bžugs so.

Subject:-Commentary

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 145/2

Author:- 'gyur med rab 'byor

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-12

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a commentary of Heruka Pema Dragpo's Sadhana.

Bundle No:-966

Text No:-2959

Title in T.S.: བྱམས་ཐུང་པད་མ་དྲག་པོའི་གནམ་པའི་མན་ངག་ལོག་ཆར་གཙོད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Khrag mthung pad ma drag po'i gnam pa'i man ngag log tshar gcod zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:- Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 172/3

Author:-Sna tshogs rang grol (1608-1677)

Published /written date:-

Size:-46"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:- dbu med

Remarks:-some folios side are broken .

Contents in English:- This is an instruction manual for practice of Heruka Padmakrodha.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-679

Title in T.S:- བྱིད་རྒྱལ་ལུང་གི་འཕྲེང་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khrid rgyab lung gi 'phreng ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a method of giving instructions.

Bundle No:-826

Text No:-1609

Title in T.S:- བྱིད་ཡིག་རྒྱལ་པོ་འཇམ་གུར་གྱི་གཏེར་མཛོད་ཟབ་མོ་མཁྲོ་འི་དག་སྣང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Khrid yig rgyal po 'ja' gur gyi gter mjod. zab mo mkhro'i dag snang bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 104/1

Author:- Lha btsun nam mkha' 'jigs med (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-48.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-21

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Pha. Also in Reel No. 113/2 to 114/1

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the deity practice which is entitled pure vision of Dakini.

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-725

Title in T.S:- བྱིད་བཞུང་སྒྲིང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khrid bzung sing bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1

Author:- Guru chos.kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual with treatise.

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-717

Title in T.S:- ཁྱིའི་སྒྲོན་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khrid bzung mya(gyad ?) kyi sgron ma bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1

Author:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual to clarify the text.

Bundle No:-760

Text No:-560

Title in T.S:- ཁྱུས་བྱས་བྲེགས་གཏོར་གཏོར་རྒྱུད་ལུང་མན་སྤྲེགས་བམས།

Title in R.S:- Khrus byas bregs gtor gton ggyud lung man sngags thams...(first line)

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/1

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-Title is not available.

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for purification and offering of tormas.

Bundle No:-867

Text No:-3257

Title in T.S:- བྲེགས་ཚོད་ཀྱི་དམར་ཁྱིའི་ནོར་བུ་འི་སྒྲོན་པོ་ཅེས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Khregs chod kyi dmar khrid nor bu'i sñing po žes bya ba bžugs.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 124/16

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-

Size:- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-śa

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual of Cutting Though (Treckcho) which is entitled Norbu Nyingpo.

Bundle No:-912

Text No:-2490

Title in T.S:- **འོ་ཁུ་མེ་བཅེན་པའི་སྤྱབ་ཐབས་ཁྱེན་ཆེན་པོ་འགྲེལ་སྤྱོད་པའི་གཙང་དག་གྱེད་**
ཅེས་བུ་བཟུགས་སྟོན་པའོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro rgyal rme ba rtsegs pa'i sgrub thabs khros chog nag po 'gro śes su bkod pa mi gtsang dag
 byed ces bya ba bžugs so . gsol lo.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 145/16

Author:- Pad ma gling pa(1450-1521)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Uccusma Mahakrodha which also included method of ritual purification.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3370

Title in T.S:- **འོ་ཁུ་ཤུག་དོ་ལས་ཇག་འཆིག་མན་དག་ཀའ་དང་གཤིང་དུག་སྟོང་ནག་པོའི་སྤྱབ་འདྲི་མན་པ་བཟུགས་སྟོན་**

Title in R.S:- Khro chu dug ngo las jag 'chi gi man ngag kab dang gśid dug stod nag po'i sgab 'dri mnan pa
 bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya žang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Two chapter included.

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for different rituals based on black coloured Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3340

Title in T.S:- **འོ་ཁུ་ཤུག་ཤོང་གི་གུར་ཁང་སྟོང་གི་ལ་བཟུགས་སྟོན་**

Title in R.S:- Khro chu dug shong gi gur khang śog gril bžugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya žang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:- 39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an explanation of method of raising tent of Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3345

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཅུ་དུག་ཤོང་གི་བསྐྱེད་བསྐྱེད་གསུམ་གྱི་མན་ངག་གི་ཤོག་རྒྱུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu dug shong gi bsrung bzlog bsad gsum gyi man ngag gi shog dril bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for dispelling negative forces based on Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3345

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཅུ་དུག་ཤོང་གི་བདུད་བཞི་གཤེད་དུ་དབབ་ཤོག་རྒྱུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu dug shong gi bdud bzhi gshed du dbab shog dril bzugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for subjugation of four maras (demons) on the basis of Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3401

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཅུ་དུག་ཤོང་གི་མདུན་བསྐྱེད་ལལ་གདམས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu dug shong gi mdun bskyid zal gdams bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-ubu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for front visualization of Yamantaka Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3342

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཆུ་དུག་ཤོང་གི་འཇམ་མཛན་ཀླག་ཤོག་ཡི་པུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu dug shong gi zal gdams man rgag sog dril bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Yamantaka Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3365

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཆུ་དུག་ཤོང་གི་རིན་ཆེན་གཏེར་མཛོད་ནོར་བུ་པུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu dug shong gi rin chen gter mdzod nor sgrub bzugs so.

Subject:- Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a wealth deity Sadhana according to Throchu Dugtong cycle of Manjushri.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3344

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཆུ་དུག་ཤོང་གི་ལས་ཚུགས་ཤོག་ཡི་པུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu dug shong gi las tshogs sog dril bzugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an activity practice manual of Trochu Dugtong form of Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3341

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཅུ་དུག་ཤོང་གི་ཤོག་འཁྲུག་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu dug shong gi šog dril gsum pa bžugs so.

Subject-Explanatory Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya žang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an explanation of practice of Trochu Dugtong form of Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3386

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཅུ་དུག་ཤོང་གི་བསྐྱེད་པའི་ཤོག་འཁྲུག་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Khro chu dug shong gi bsrung ba'i šog dril gsum pa bžugs so.

Subject-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya žang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for protection from evil spirits on the basis of Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3347

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཅུ་དུག་ཤོང་གི་བསྐྱེད་པ་བློག་བསང་གསུམ་གྱི་ཁལ་གདམས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu dug shong gi bsrung bzlog bsad gsum gyi žal gdams bžugs so.

Subject-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya žang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This text deals with protection, dispelling and subjugation of negative forces with the help of Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3336

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཅུ་དུག་སློང་གི་བྱུང་རྒྱུ་ལོ་རྒྱུས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu dug slong gi byung tshul lo rgyus bzugs .

Subject:-History

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:- 39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a history of Yamantaka Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3369

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཅུ་ལས་སྤང་པ་དགུ་བསྐྱུར་གྱི་གདམས་པ་ཀའ་བམ་རྩོད་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu las snang pha dgu bsgyur gyi gdams pa kab mngon bzugs.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for subjugation of evil spirit on the basis of Trochu Dugtong Manjushri.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3406

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཅུ་ཀྱི་གཤེགས་ལལ་བསྐྱུར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu'i gra bgegs zal bstab bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for subjugation of harmful beings with the help of Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3420

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཆུ་ཡི་གཏུན་ཐབས་རིན་ཆེན་མངོས་ཀྱི་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu'i bsñen yig lhan thabs rin chen mdzes pyan bžugs .

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya žang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for retreat practice of Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3388

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཆུ་ཡི་མན་ངག་ཤོག་བྲིལ་དང་གདམས་གནད་ཐིམ་ཡིག་ཅེས་ཀྱི་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu'i man ngag śog dril dang gdams gnad thim yig ces bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya žang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for activity practice of Trochu Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3367

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཆུ་ཡི་མངེ་ཕོ་གསོན་གྱི་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu'i mdze pho gson gtad bžugs

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya žang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for subjugation of negative forces on the basis of Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3377

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཆུ་འི་གདུག་པ་ཀུན་སྒོལ་གྱི་དོན་གསལ་བར་བྱེད་པ་ལས་རབ་རྒྱུ་མཆོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu'i gdug pa kun sgrol gyi don gsal bar byed pa las rab rgya mtsho bzugs so.

Subject-Explanatory Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-15

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an explanation of Trochu Dugpa Kundrol (Liberating all malignant spirits).

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3397

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཆུ་འི་ལལ་གདམས་དང་གནད་དབུ་གྱི་ཤོག་ངེལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu'i zal gdams dang gnad dbab kyi sog dril bzugs so.

Subject-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Two chapter included

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for activity practice of Trochu Dugtong Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3407

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཆུ་འི་ལས་བཅན་བསྐྱེད་པ་དང་ཁྲོ་ཆུ་གྱི་སྒྲིང་གི་གཏོར་མའི་ལལ་གདམས་འབྲིས་རྣམས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- khro chu'i las bsan bskul ba dang khro chu dug stong gi gtor ma'i zal gdams 'phris mams so.

Subject-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for preparation of Torma (Ritual cake) of Trochu Dugtong Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-895

Text No:-3350

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་ཆུ་འབྲུང་འཁོར་ཤོག་རྩལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro chu'i bsrung 'khor shog dril bzugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/4

Author:- Rgya zang gter ston (1016-

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for protection from negative forces based on Trochu Dugtong.

Bundle No:-674

Text No:- 37

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་བོ་འཇམ་དཔལ་སྤྱོད་གསལ་ཐོས་གྲུ་ལ་ཆུང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro bo'i bar do ngo sprod gsal thos grol chung bzugs so.

Subject:-Bardo ngo sprod

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 39/3

Author:- Karma Lingpa(1326-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x13"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-56

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is the introduction of wrathful deities of intermediate stage (Bardo).

Bundle No:-943

Text No:-2696

Title in T.S:- ཁྲོ་རོ་གྲི་འཁོར་ལོ་ཁྱུང་བཅས་འདེབས་ཁ་ལས་ཐུན་སོགས་གསལ་བར་བྱེད་པའི་ཡི་གེ་རབ་གསལ་

འདོད་དགུའི་བང་མཛོད་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Khro rol gyi 'khor lo khyung bcas 'debs kha las phran sogs gsal bar byed pa'i yi ge rab gsal 'dod gu'i ang mdzod ces bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/17

Author:- Pad ma 'phrin las (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x6.8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-13

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-One extra chapter is included with one folio

Content in English:-This is an explanation of wrathful Garuda practice.

Bundle No:-947

Text No:-2738

Title in T.S:- ཁྱོ་རོ་ལ་ལག་ལེན་རེག་ཞིག་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:-Khro rol lag len reg zig bžugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 161/10

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-45.5"x8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for wrathful a deity.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-608

Title in T.S:- ཁྱོ་བའི་བར་དོ། བར་དོ་གནད་ཀྱི་སྒྲོན་མ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro ba'i bar do. Bar do gnad kyi sgron ma bžugs so.

Subject:-Bardo(Instruction manual)

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is related with wrathful deities of intermediate state(bardo). There are also essential points which clarifies bardo.

Bundle No:-948

Text No:-2746

Title in T.S:- ཁྱོ་བོ་རོ་ལ་པ་ཀྱི་ཕྱག་ལེན་རེག་ཞིག་ཏེ་མའི་དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:-Khro bo rol pa'i phyag len dreg zig ñi ma'i dkyil 'khor bžugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 161/25

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-56"x8.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the mandala of wrathful deity called Thowo Rolpa.

Bundle No:-811

Text No:-1423

Title in T.S.:-

ཁྱོ་ཐོ་ལ་པའི་གཏོར་བཞུག་གི་ལག་ལེན་མན་གསལ་བྱེད་མ་བསྐྱེད་བཞུག་བསལ་འཁོར་རྣམས་ཀྱི་རབ་གནས་བྱུང་ལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Khrö bo rol pa'i gtor bzlog gi lag len gsal byed ma bsrung bzlog bsad 'khor mams kyi rab gnas bya tshul bžugs so .

Subject:-Instruction mannual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 95/7

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the consecration of according to Thowo Rolpa .

Bundle No:-811

Text No:-1425

Title in T.S.:-ཁྱོ་ཐོ་ལ་པའི་གཏོར་བཞུག་གི་ལག་ལེན་མན་ངན་གསལ་བྱེད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Khro bo rol pa'i gtor bzlog gi lag len man ngan gsal byed žes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 95/7

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:- 34.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-22

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This instruction manual is used for dispelling obstacles according to Thowo Rolpa .

Bundle No:-740

Text No:- 212

Title in T.S.:-ཁྱོ་ཐོ་ལ་པའི་གཏོར་བཞུག་གི་ལག་ལེན་མན་ཆོག་བསལ་བ་བམ་ཆེན་གྱི་ཟབ་གཏོར་ཀྱུ་ཞོད་ཁྱོ་ཐོ་ལ་པའི་གཏོར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Khro bo phyag rgya zil gnon gyis dbang mcog bsang ba bam chen gyis zab gter rgya žong khrom gyis gter lung bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual(choga)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 51/17

Author:- Gyi shang throm(1016-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-29

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a empowerment bestowing ritual of wrathful Mudra of subdueing.

Bundle No:-974

Text No:-3082

Title in T.S:- ཁྱོད་པའི་བར་འདྲོང་པ་རྒྱལ་གྱི་ལྷ་སྒྲིབ་པའི་བར་དོའི་དོ་སྤྲོད་གསལ་འདེབས་ཐོས་གྲོལ་ཆེན་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro bo'i dgoñgs pa rang grol las srid pa'i bar do'i ngo sprod gsal 'debs thos grol chen mo
zugs o.

Subject:-Bardo

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:- Padmasambhava (8th c)

Published /written date:-

Size:-42"x12"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-31

Script-dbu can

Remarks:-hūm

Contents in English:-This is related with introduction of the third type of Bardo called Existence (Sripa) Bardo.

Bundle No:-974

Text No:-3093

Title in T.S:- ཁྱོད་པའི་བར་འདྲོང་པ་རྒྱལ་གྱི་ལྷ་སྒྲིབ་པའི་བར་དོའི་དོ་སྤྲོད་གསལ་འདེབས་ཐོས་གྲོལ་ཆེན་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khro'i pa'l bar 'do bzugs so.

Subject:-Bardo

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-Surya Candra rasmi (?)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-42"x12.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-17

Script-dbu can

Remarks:-ca

Contents in English:-This text is related with wrathful deities of Bardo.

Bundle No:-935

Text No:-2619

Title in T.S:- ཁྱོད་པའི་བར་འདྲོང་པ་རྒྱལ་གྱི་ལྷ་སྒྲིབ་པའི་བར་དོའི་དོ་སྤྲོད་གསལ་འདེབས་ཐོས་གྲོལ་ཆེན་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khros ma nag mo yi rgyun khyer.phag mo khros ma nag mo yi . las mkhan spyen gzon mched
sum gyi bskang ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 154/19

Author:- Pad ma sambhawa (8th c)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script-dbu med/Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a daily sadhana of Krodhi Kall. It also includes propitiations of 3 deities of Krodhi
Kali tradition.

Bundle No:-814

Text No:-1447

Title in T.S.: - མཁའ་གྲུབ་རྒྱུ་འཛིན་མཁའ་མཁའ་

Title in R.S.: - Mkhas grub rje'i zin khris.

Subject:-Explanatory text

School:-Gelugpa

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 97/7

Author:- khe drub je (1385-1438).

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35.5"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of the ritual text for the fire offering practice of Dakinis .This is written according to instruction by Tsong Khapa.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-584

Title in T.S.: - མཁའ་གྲུབ་ཀྱི་འཛིན་སྐྱབས་ཆོག་པུལ་གསལ་སྟོན་

Title in R.S.: - Mkha' 'gro Inga'l tshi sgrubs cho ga bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 67/8

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a ritual text for the long life practice on the basis of 5 Dakinis.

Bundle No:-815

Text No:-1485

Title in T.S.: - མཁའ་གྲུབ་ཀྱི་སྐྱབས་ཀྱི་མཁའ་གྲུབ་ཀྱི་འཛིན་སྐྱབས་ཆོག་པུལ་གསལ་སྟོན་

Title in R.S.: - Mkha' 'gro sñing tig kha byang dang bcas pa bzugs so.

Subject:-Content

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 98/19

Author:- Dri med 'od zer (kun mkhen. Klong chen rab 'byams) (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.3"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Ka

Content in English:-This is the content of texts by Longchen Rabjam about Terma Dzogchen text entitled Khandro Nyingthig.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-573

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲོ་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་གི།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing thig gi..

Subject:-Introduction

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8 to 68/1

Author:- padma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-45"x60"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an introduction of Dakini Chitta Tilaka cycle of practice.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-648

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲོ་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་གི་ཀར་ཅུག་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing thig gi kar chug bzugs so.

Subject:-content

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a content(index) of Khandro Nyinthig system.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-611

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲོ་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་གི་བཀའ་བསྟུང་སྒྲུབ་སྐབས་མེད་ཀྱི་ཀུན་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing tig gi bka' bsung stog sgrub nag mo'l rgyud bzugs so.

Subject:-Tantra

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Tantrik text which explains(Dakini Chitta Tilaka) practice. The protector's name is Pal Togdrub Nagmo.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-591

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་རྒྱུ་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་གི་ཁྲི་ཡིག་འགྲུལ་པ་བརྟན་བཅོལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing thig gi khri yig 'grul pa bcad(?) brcod bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is an instruction manual for the practice of Khandro Nyingthig (Dakini Chitta Tilaka)

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-601

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་རྒྱུ་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་གི་ཁྲེགས་བཅོལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing thig gi khregs bcod bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-20

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a practice manual of cutting through (Trek chod) according to Dakini Chitta Tilaka.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-667

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་རྒྱུ་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་གི་ཆུན་ལྷ་མོ་ལྷ་ཡི་ཆེ་སྐབ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing thig gi cha rkyon lha mo lnga yi tshe sgrub bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-26"x5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a long life practice manual on the basis of 5 goddesses according to Khandro NyingThig system.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-644

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་རྒྱུ་སྤྱིང་ཁྱིམ་གྱི་བཀྲུད་པའི་རྣམ་ཐར་ཕྱི་མ་རྣམས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing tig gi bla ma brgyud pa'l mam thar phyi ma rnams bžugs so.

Subject:-Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-13

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a biographical text which gives biography of lineage masters of Khando Nyingthig.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-675

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་རྒྱུ་སྤྱིང་ཐིག་གི་དབང་གསུམ་པའི་ལག་ལེན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing thig gi dbang gsum pa'l lag len bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is an initiation bestowing text which describes the techniques to give 3rd empowerment(initiation) according to Khandro Nyingthig system.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-636

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་རྒྱུ་སྤྱིང་ཐིག་གི་འབྱུར་འབྲུག་བཀྲུད་པའི་ལུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing thig gi 'byor 'khrug(?) brgyad pa'l lugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-There is a methods of yoga practice according to khandro Nyingthig cycle of practice.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-577

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲུ་སྒྲིང་ཏིག་གི་ལོ་རྒྱུས་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་འཕྲི་རབ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing tig gi lo rgyus rin po che'i ni 'phri rab(?) bžugs so.

Subject:-History

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- padma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-25

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a history of Dakini Chitta Tilaka in more detail form.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-572

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲུ་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་ལ་ཆོས་མཚན་ཀྱ་བཙུ་བཙུང་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing thig la chos mtshan rgya bcu rgya brgyad yod.

Subject:-content

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8 to68/1

Author:-padma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-25"x41"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is content of Khandro Nyinthig (Dakini Chitta Tilaka) having 108 topics.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-574

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲུ་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་ལ་ཡོད་ཐོ་ཡིག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing thig lag len tho yig bžugs so.

Subject:-Register(Thoyig)

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- padma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a record of the practice of Dakini Chitta Tilaka.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-575

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་འགྲོ་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་དཔེ་མཚན་བཀྲ་ཤིས།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing thig dpe mtshon bkra šis..

Subject-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- padma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for guiding to practice according to Dakini Chitta Tilaka.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-576

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་འགྲོ་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་བརྒྱུད་པའི་ལོ་རྒྱུས།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro sñing thig brgyud(?) pa'l lo rgyus.

Subject-History

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- padma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-12

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a history of Dakini Chitta Tilaka cycle of practice

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-583

Title in T.S:- བཀའ་འགྲོ་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་གི་ཇཱལ་གདམས་མཚན་སྒྲིམ་བཅུད་ལེན་བཞུགས་པ་ལགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Mkha' 'gro sñing thig gi žal gdams mtsho skyis bcud len bžugs pa lags so.

Subject-Instruction

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- padma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-16

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is an instruction manual for the practice of Dakini Chitta Tilaka.

Bundle No:-910

Text No:-2458

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲོ་བསྐྱེད་བརྒྱུད་ཀྱི་ཆོས་ཡིད་ཅེས་ཁྱུང་བཅུན་པ་དག་སྤྱོད་ནི་སྤྱོད་ཕྱེད་མ་གསུམ་ལས་འདིར་དྲག་ཕྱེད་
མ་གཙོ་པོར་མདོན་དེ།

Title in R.S.:-Mkha' 'gro bsñan brgyud kyi chos yid ces khung btsun pa drag spyod zi spyod phyed ma gsum las
'dir drag phyed ma gtso bor mdon te.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 144/12

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for ear-whispered lineage of Dakini which is related with peaceful
and wrathful practices.

Bundle No:-954

Text No:-2778

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲོ་ཏམས་བྱེད་ལ་བརྟན་ནས་ཁད་དུ་རྩི་ཆེན་པོའི་བཅུད་ལེན་ཡོད།

Title in R.S.:-Mkha' 'gro tams (?) byed la brtan nas .bdud rtsi chen po'i bcud len yod.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 165/17

Author:- Bya btang ñi zla

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-pa

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for Rasāyana (Chulen) according to Dakini's instructions.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-671

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲོ་མའི་ཆོག་མཆོད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Mkha' 'gro ma'l chogs mchod bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual manual to offer pujas for Dakinis.

Bundle No:-815

Text No:-1541

Title in T.S.:
མཁའ་འགྲོ་ཡང་ཏིག་ཡོངས་སུ་རྟོགས་པའི་ཐེམ་བྱང་དཔག་བསམ་ལྟོན་གིང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:
Mkha' 'gro yang tig yongs su rjogs pa'i them byang dpag bsam ljon ſing bꜱugs so.

Subject:-Table of content

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:
AT 99/1

Author:-
Dri med 'od zer (kun mkhen Klong chen rab
byams) (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-
39.3"x7.2"

Paper:-
Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-
complete

Folios:-
9

Script:-
dbu med

Remark:-
ju

Content in English:-
This is a table of content of the materials of Khandro Yangtig by Long chen pa.

Bundle No:-810

Text No:-1422

Title in T.S.:
མཁའ་འགྲོ་སིང་གེ་གདོང་གི་དབང་རྟེན་སྤང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:
Mkha' 'gro seng ge gdong gi dbang rdzes snang bꜱugs so .

Subject:-
Ritual text

School:-
Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:
AT 94/14

Author:-
x

Published/written date:-
x

Size:-
47.5"x7"

Paper:-
Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-
complete

Folios:-
10

Script:-
dbu med

Remark:-
x

Content in English:-
This is a ritual text for the empowerment of Dakini Sinha mukha.

Bundle No:-934

Text No:-2604

Title in T.S.:
མཁའ་འགྲོ་ལ་བཟང་བལྟ་བའི་སྟོན་ལམ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:
Mkha' 'gro ſal bzang blta ba'i smon lam bꜱugs so.

Subject:-
Aspiration Prayer

School:-
Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:
AT 154/6

Author:-
Dri med 'od zer (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-
x

Size:-
38"x7"

Paper:-
Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-
complete

Folios:-
2

Script:-
Khyug Yig

Remark:-
x

Content in English:-
This is an aspiration prayer for seeing pleasant face of Dakini.

Bundle No:-785

Text No:-1074

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲོགས་ལཱི་དྲིལ་འཁོར་གྱི་ཆོག་ལྷན་ཐབས་མཁའ་སྟོན་ལམ་བཟང་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro gsang yi'l dkyil 'khor gyi cho ga'l lhan thabs mkha' spyod lam bžangg ces bya ba bžugs.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 81/4

Author:-Pad ma dgyes pa 'gyur med

Published/written date:-x

Size:-27"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-13

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a practice manual for the mandala of Dakini Guhya Jnāna (sangwa Yeshe) with rituals.

Bundle No:-753

Text No:-392

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲོ་ཡང་ཐིག་གི་དམིག་རིམ་དྲན་ཐོ་ཟུར་དཀོན་ལྷགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro yang thig gi dmig rim dran tho zur dkod žugs so.

Subject:- Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 61/18

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40"x7.3"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a systematic meditation manual of Dakini called Khandro Yangthig. There are 19 stages

Bundle No:-864

Text No:-2255

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲོགས་པའི་བླ་མེད་ལྷན་པས་དང་བཅས་པ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Mkha' 'gro gsang ba'i za yig žal gdams dang bcas pa bžugs.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 125/18

Author:- Rin chen gling pa(1295-1373)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30.5"x8.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the secret practice of Dakini.

Bundle No:-926

Text No:-2578

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲོགས་པའི་སྒོ་སྤྲོད་སྒྲུབ་སྒྲུབ་ཀྱི་ཟེ་ཡིག་དང་བསྐྱེད་པས་དག་སྒྲུབ་གཟུང་གྲུབ་

ཀྱུ་ལ་བཅན་འདུལ་བཅེན་དབང་བསྐྱེད་སྒྲུབ་ཀྱི་གཟུང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Mkha' 'gro gsang ba'i srog sñing sku gsung thugs kyi za yig dang bsrung bzlog bsad gsum gza' klu rgyal btsan 'dul bz tshe nor dbang bsdu sogs kyi gzung bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 150/4

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-12

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a compilation of practice manuals for Dakini, nagas, wealth deities etc.

Bundle No:-943

Text No:-2693

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲོགས་པའི་དཀྱིལ་འཁོར་གྱི་ཚེག་འཁྲུག་ཐབས་མཁའ་སྤྱོད་ལམ་བཟང་མ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-Mkha' 'gro gsang ye'i dkyil 'khor gyi cho ga'i lhan thabs mkha' spyod lam bzang ma zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/15

Author:- 'gyur med rgya mtsho (1666-1718)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37"x6.7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-One extra chapter Included with single leaf.

Content in English:-This is a ritual for application of mandala of Guhya Gyana Dakini.

Bundle No:-958

Text No:-2821

Title in T.S:- མཁའ་འགྲོགས་པའི་བཅེན་ཡིག་གྲུབ་གཏིས་གཏེར་མཛོད་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Mkha' 'gro gsang ye'i bsñen yig grub gñis gter mdzod ces bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/7

Author:-Pad ma dgyes pa 'gyur med rgya mtsho.

Published /written date:-

Size:-38"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for strict recitation practice of Dakini Guhya Gyana.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-581

Title in T.S.: -མཁའ་འགྲོའི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་སྒྲུབ་མཛོད་གྱི་རིམ་པ་བརྒྱུད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Mkha' 'gro'i sgrub thabs sgyal mngon gyi rim pa brgya ca brgyad pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 67/8

Author:- padma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-16

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a sadhana of Dakini which has the stages of attaining Buddhahood.

Bundle No:-770

Text No:-847

Title in T.S.: -མཁའ་སྙིང་སྒྲུབ་པའི་ཕོ་བྲང་འབྲས་མོག་ཤོངས་སུ་ཏར་སང་སྒྲུབ་མའི་རོལ་རྩེད་གྱི་ཏུལ་ལམ་ཡིག་རབ་གསལ་ཉིན་

འབྲེད་འབར་བའི་འོད་སྙིང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Mkha' spyod sprul pa'i pho brang 'bras mo gšongs su har sang sgvu ma'i rol rtsed kyi ñul lam yig
rab gsal ñin 'byed 'bar ba'i 'od stong bžugs so.

Subject:-Pilgrimage Guide

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 72/3

Author:-Lha btsun nam mkha' 'jig med(1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-170

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-tsha

Content in English:-This is a pilgrimage guidebook about Demo shong(Sikkim) which is considered as a celestial palace of Dakinis.

Bundle No:-844

Text No:-2052

Title in T.S.: -མཁའ་ཡིད་བཞིན་ནོར་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Mkha' 'gro yid bžin nor-bu bžugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT116/5

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:- 35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ni

Content in English:-This is an explanation of Dakini (Khandro) practice according to Vajrayana.

Bundle No:-662

Text No:- 5

Title in T.S.: མཁས་གུབ་ཀུན་གྱི་གཙུག་བརྒྱན། པཎ་ཆེན་རྣམ་པའི་རྣམ་ཐར་ཤོ་མཆར་སྤྱད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: Mkhas grub kun gyi gtsug brgyan.pan chen nā ro pa'i nam thar. ngo mtshar smad byung bžugs so.

Subject:-Rnam Thar(biography)

School:-Kagyupa

M.F.Reel No:-AT 29/5

Author:- Lha btsun rin chen rnam rgyal(1473-1557)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-47"x10"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-41

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Damaged by breaking water and folios No. 30-58 are missing.

Contents in English:-It is the biography of Indian Mahāpandita Naropa who was the master of Tibetan Translator Marpa.

Bundle No:-839

Text No:-1946

Title in T.S.: མཁས་པ་བིམ་ལའི་འཕྲུལ་ཆེན་མས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: Mkhas pa bi ma la'i zal tshems bžugs so.

Subject:-Great Perfection

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: AT 112/2

Author:- rdo rje chos dbyings

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-nga

Content in English:-This is a testament given by great Dzogchen master Vimalamitra.

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-691

Title in T.S.: འཁོར་འདས་རྒྱ་ཤན་འབྱེད་པའི་དོན་ཁྱིད་གྱིང་ཡེ་ཤེས་མེད་ངང་ད་ཕུ་འཆར་བ་དཔེར་ན་མངོན་མེད་ས་

གཡམ་ཕྱི་པ་ལུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: 'Khor 'das rgyu śan 'byed pa'l don khrid kyi dang byung ye śes sdri med ngang da pu 'char ba dper na mngon mongs g-ya' phyi pa ltsa bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: AT 68/9

Author:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is an instruction manual for separating Samsāra and Nirvana. There are also techniques to arouse wisdom in own's mind.

Bundle No:-791

Text No:-1271

Title in T.S:- འཁོར་བདུངས་སྒྲེལ་ཆོས་ཚན་གྱི་དཀར་ཆགས།

Title in R.S:- 'Khor ba sbyings sgrol chos tshan gyi dkar chags.

Subject:- Table of content

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 85/1

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a table of content of Terma 'khorwa yingdrol.

Bundle No:-844

Text No:-2045

Title in T.S:- འཁོར་ལོ་སྐོར་གསུམ་ལས་དང་པོ་གནད་གསུམ་གྱི་འཁོར་ལོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Khor lo skor gsum las dang po gnad gsum kyi 'khor lo bzugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 116/4

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-15

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ngi

Content in English:-This text is the first part of Trilogy of Wheel (Khorlo Korsum) which deals with 3 essential points of Vajrayana practice.

Bundle No:-943

Text No:-2703

Title in T.S:- འཁོར་ལོ་གི་སྐ་ཡིད་ལུང་བཞུད་ཐམ།

Title in R.S:- 'Khor lo gi ska yid lung brjod tham.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/20

Author:- Dharma Sva mi

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-13

Script:-Khyug Ylg

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the practice of Chakras (Khorlo).

Bundle No:-741

Text No:-304

Title in T.S:- འཁོར་ལོ་གསང་བའི་སྤྲ་ཁྱིད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Khor lo gsang ba'i spra khrid bžugs so.

Subject-Instruction

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/6

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- It is an instruction manual for secret practice of Chakra(Guhya chakra). This is related with Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-741

Text No:-305

Title in T.S:- འཁོར་ལོ་གསང་བའི་སྤྲ་ཁྱིད་བཞུགས་སོ། འདི་ཡན་གཏུབ་ལུགས་ཀྱི་སྤྲེར་གདོགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Khor lo gsang ba'i spra khrid bžugs so. 'di yan gnub lugs kyi sder gtogs so.

Subject-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/6

Author:-Nub sangye

Published/written date:- x

Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is an instruction manual for the practice of Guhya chakra.Upto this text ,preceding texts are related with Nub tradition.

Bundle No:-791

Text No:-1220

Title in T.S:- འཁྱིད་ཀྱི་སྒོན་འགྲོ་མུན་པའི་སྒོན་མེ་ཞེས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Khrid kyi sngon 'gro mun pa'l sgron me zes bya ba bžugs sho.

Subject-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 24/13

Author:- Sprang po chos rgyal (gra pa kun dga' rgyal mtshan) Ayu Vajra.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the preliminary practice to clarify darkness of confusion.

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-715

Title in T.S:- འབྲིང་གཞུང་ཡི་ཤེས་བསལ་བསྟན་བཅུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Khrid gzung yi shes bsal bsgron bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1

Author:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-18

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual to manifest primordial wisdom.

Bundle No:-758

Text No:-494

Title in T.S:- འབྲུགས་བྱེད་ལས་གྱི་རྒྱུད་དམར་གྱི་ལས་བྱུང་དམོད་བཙོལ་རྣམས་བཅུགས་པའི་དབུ་ཕྱོགས་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- 'Khrugs byed las kyi lung dmar gyi las byang dmod bcol mams bzugs pa'i dbu phyogs yo do.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 65/12

Author:-o rgyan dri med gling pa

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.4"x7.1"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual text to dispel red karmic air.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 147

Title in T.S:- འཁྲུལ་འཁོར་རྒྱལ་མཚན་མདོར་བསྟན་བཅུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Khrul 'khor rgyal mtshan mdor bsdus bzugs so.

Subject:-'khrul 'khor(ritual)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 47/47

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-13

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by moths.

Contents in English:-It is a Tantrik text about Chakra.It is a concise version about Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 151

Title in T.S:- འཕྲུལ་འཁོར་ནག་པོའི་སྐུ་རྒྱུད་བཞགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Khrul 'khor nag po'i snags rgyud bžugs so.

Subject:-Sngags rgyud(tantra)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 48/3

Author:- Lha rje ye śes rgya mtsho(11th century),student of Nub sangye

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-109

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by moths.

Contents in English:-It is a Tantra text which is called Black Yantra.which is related with Shri Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 149

Title in T.S:- འཕྲུལ་དུ་སྐོར་བའི་ཁོར་ལོའི་སྐུ་རྒྱུད་བཞགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Khrul du skor ba'i khor lo'i sñan rgyud bžugs so.

Subject:-Sñan rgyud(tantra)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 48/1

Author:- Snubs dar ma seng ge

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by moths.

Contents in English:-It is a Tanrik text based on wheel of Yantra namely Yamantaka.

ག

Bundle No:-828

Text No:-1709

Title in T.S:- གང་བློན་ལུན་གུབ་འོད་གསལ་བདེ་ཆེར་ཡང་རྩིའི་གན་ལྗོ་ཡ་རྟེན་པ་བཅས་གསར་བཞིང་གི་དཀར་གྱིང་ཞིའི་དགོ་

ལེགས་སྒྲོ་འཕར་ཕྱེ་བའི་སྒྲེ་མིག་ཅེས་པུ་བཞགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Gang blon lhun grub 'od gsal bde cher yang rtsi'i gan dho la rten pa bcas gsar bzing gi dkar chag srid z'i dge legs sgo 'phar phye ba'i sde mlg ces bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Inventory

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:- AT 105/2

Author:- Dpal sprul Padma bdud 'dul dbang phyug.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x8.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-15

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-

Content in English:-This is an inventory of monastery 'Ganglon Lhundrub Osel Dechen Yangchi. A description

of all contents of this monastery is given here.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2805

Title in T.S:- གང་ཆེ་དགྱིལ་འཁོར་ཆེན་པོའི་མདུན་པ་ལྟགས་པ་སྟོན་ལམ་ཁྱེར་བདེ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe dkyil 'khor chen po'i mdun . bsags pa smon lam khyer bde yod

Subject:-Prayer

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:-ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-ji

Contents in English:-This Prayer is recited for confession of evil works.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2811

Title in T.S:- གང་ཆེ་འགྲོ་ལ་ཕན་སེམས་ཀྱིས་ཀླས་ཀྱི་འཕྲོ་བའི་རིམ་པ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe 'gro la phan sems kyi.rjas kyi 'pho ba'i rim pa yod.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-di

Contents in English:-This is a Practice manual for transference of consciousness (Phowa).

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2810

Title in T.S:- གང་ཆེ་ཆོས་ཀྱི་དགའ་སྟོན་སྟགས་ཀློག་སྟེན་པ་ཅན་རིན་ཆེན་འཕྲེང་བ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe chos kyi dga' ston sogs. tshegs bcad rin chen 'phreng ba yod.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-Complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-di

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for benefit of benefactors which is entitled as rosary of Jewel
(Rinchen Threngwa)

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2799

Title in T.S:- གང་ཅེ་སྒྲིང་ནས་ཆོས་བྱེད་ལ། གོས་དཀར་ཡུམ་གྱི་མན་ངག་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe sñing nas chos byed la . gos dkar yum gyi man ngag yod.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for practice of Pandara.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2801

Title in T.S:- གང་ཅེ་སྒྲིང་ནས་ཆོས་བྱེད་ལ། དངོས་ཞིན་སྤྱོད་པའི་དགམས་པུ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe sñing nas chos byed la. dngos zin spyod pa'i dgams pya yod.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:-ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-ki

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for the conduct of the Vajrayana practice.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2803

Title in T.S:- གང་ཅེ་སྒྲིང་ནས་ཆོས་བྱེད་ལ། བདེ་ཆེན་ཞིང་བསྐྱོད་གང་མས་པ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe sñing nas chos byed la. bde chen zing bsgrod gdams pa yod.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-gi

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for guiding spirit of dead body to Sukhāvati Tshetra.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2812

Title in T.S:- གང་ཆེ་བསྟན་འགྲོ་ཕན་བདེའི་སྐབས་ཀྱི་གཟུང་ནོར་བུའི་འཕྲེང་བ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe bstan 'gro phan bde'i skabs.tshigs bcad nor bu'i 'phreng ba yod.

Subject-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-Complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-na

Contents in English:-This is a Practice manual for benefit of others.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2804

Title in T.S:- གང་ཆེ་བསྟན་འགྲོ་རང་གཞན་དོན་མཆོད་འབུམ་ཀྱན་བཟང་མཆོད་སྤྱིན་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe bstan 'gro rang gzan don . mchod 'bum kun bzang mchod sprin yod .

Subject-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-21

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-ci

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for offering puja which is entitled Samanta-bhadra Pujamegha
(Kunsang Chotrin)

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2806

Title in T.S:- གང་ཆེ་དང་སྟོང་བཤགས་བྱེད་ན།གོང་མཆོད་གསུངས་མ་བདི་སྟར་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:-Gang tshe dang stong bsags byed na . gong mtshan gsungs ma bdi star yod

Subject-Prayer

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-x

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-Complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a Prayer for confession practice.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2802

Title in T.S:- གང་ཅེ་དང་པོ་འི་གང་ཟག་ལ། སྟེ་གཉིས་འཆི་པའི་བར་དོ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe dang po'i gang zag la. skye gñis 'chi kha'i bar do yod.

Subject-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-Complete

Folios:-5

Script-dbu med

Remarks:-khi

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for the methods to apply at death time (Chikai bardo)

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2819

Title in T.S:- གང་ཅེ་དང་པོ་འི་གང་ཟག་ལ། བརྒྱན་གཏོར་བརྒྱུད་དོན་བཟབ་བསྟུས་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe dang po'i gang zag la . brgyan gtor brgyud don bzab bstus yod.

Subject-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script-dbu med

Remarks:-za

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for offering ritual cake(Torma).

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2798

Title in T.S:- གང་ཅེ་དང་པོ་འི་གང་ཟག་ལ། བསྟན་ཡིག་གསང་བའི་བྱ་ཡིག་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:-Gang tshe dang po'i gang zag la . bstan yig gsang ba'i bu yig yod.

Subject-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script-dbu med

Remark:-Pha

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for retreat practice.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2792

Title in T.S:- གང་ཅེ་དང་པོའི་གང་ཟག་ལ་ཡན་ཕྱིར་རྒྱ་འབྲས་མདོར་བསྟན་བཞག་སྟེ།

Title in R.S:-Gang tshe dang po'i gang zag la . phan phyir rgyu 'bras mdor bstus bzugs.

Subject:-Explanation

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-kha

Content in English:-This is an explanation of cause and result of Buddhist practice in brief.

Bundle No:-962

Text No:-2835

Title in T.S:- གང་ཅེ་དང་པོའི་གང་ཟག་ལ་འཛོམས་དང་བྱུང་ལྟན་གྱི་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe dang po'i gang zag la . 'tsho ba rang byung lhun grub yod.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 169/5

Author:-ñi zla 'od gsal

Published /written date:-

Size:-34"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-ka

Contents in English:-This is a Sadhana of Vajradakini.

Bundle No:-954

Text No:-2781

Title in T.S:- གང་ཅེ་དང་པོའི་གང་ཟག་ལ་རིན་ཆེན་དངུལ་ཕྱེད་ཀྱི་བཅུད་ལེན་མ་གསུམ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:-Gang tshe dang po'i gang zag la . rin chen dngul chu'i bcud len mam gsum yod.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 165/17

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for 3 Rasāyana (Chulen) practices.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2795

Title in T.S:- གང་ཚེ་དང་པོ་འི་གང་ཟག་ལ། ལམ་རིམ་བསྐྱེད་རྟོགས་སྤྱད་འཇུག་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:-Gang tshe dang po'i gang zag la . lam rim bskyed rdzogs sung 'jug yod.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ma(15)

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for practice of creation and completion stages of Vajrayana meditation.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2813

Title in T.S:- གང་ཚེ་ཚོགས་བསགས་སྒྱིབ་སྤྱོད་སྒྲུབ་སྒྲིག་བཅད་ཤེལ་དཀར་ཕྱེད་བ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:-Gang tshe tshogs bsags sgrib sbyongs skabs.tshigs bcad sel dkar phreng ba yod.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-pi

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for accumulation of merit and purification of impurities.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2808

Title in T.S:- གང་ཚེ་གཞན་ལ་ཕྱེད་པ་ན་པམ་སྤྱོད་པ་གསེར་འགྱུར་རྩི་སྒྲིང་པོ།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe gzan phan byed pa na. bsngo ba gser 'gyur rtsi'i sñing po.

Subject:-Prayer

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-Complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-thi

Contents in English:-This is a dedication prayer for distribution of merit to all.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2807

Title in T.S:- གང་ཆེ་རང་གཞན་ཀུན་དོན་དུ་སྐྱེ་དང་སྐྱེ་བའི་སྤྱོད་ལམ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe rang gzan kun don du. skye dang skye ba'i smon lam yod.

Subject:-Aspiration Prayer

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med,

Remarks:-ñi

Contents in English:-This is an aspiration prayer for good rebirth in next life.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2815

Title in T.S:- གང་ཆེ་ལས་བཞིའི་འགྲོ་དོན་སྐྱབས་ཀྱི་བྱེད་པའི་བྱིན་འབེབས་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe las bzhi'i 'gro don skabs. bkra śis brgyud pa'i byin 'bebs yod.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-ma

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for 4 activities for the benefit of others.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2814

Title in T.S:- གང་ཆེ་གཞིན་གྱི་བསྐྱོད་སྐྱབས་ཆོག་ལ་བཅད་པར་འབྱུང་བྱེད་པ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe gśin gyl bsngo smon skabs. tshigs bcad pad 'bu'i phreng ba yod

Subject:-Aspiration Prayer

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:- ñi zla 'od 'bar

Published /written date:-x

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-Complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Pha

Contents in English:-This is an aspiration prayer for dead being to take auspicious rebirth.

Bundle No:-956

Text No:-2809

Title in T.S:- གང་ཆེ་བསྐྱེད་འགྲོ་ཡན་བདེ་འོ་སྐྱབས་ཆོག་གས་བཅད་བཟླ་ཤིས་མདོ་དོན་ལྷུ་བ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Gang tshe bsran 'gro phan bdi'i skabs. tshigs bcad bkra śis mdo don lhub yod.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 166/1

Author:-bsod names chos 'dzin

Published /written date:-x

Size:-33"x7.2"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-thi

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for recitation of auspicious prayers for the benefit of others.

Bundle No:-802

Text No:-1391

Title in T.S:- གང་ཟིག་རྩོད་པ་ཙོམས་གྱིས་ཀྱང་།

Title in R.S:- Gang zig dron pa tsoms gyis kyang...first line

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 91/1

Author:- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan(1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-13

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the gradual practice of different methods.

Bundle No:-794

Text No:-1308

Title in T.S:- གངས་ཅན་སྐད་ཀྱི་བར་དག་ལེགས་པའི་ཆ་བསག་ལྟའི་བདུད་རྩིའི་རྩུ་རྒྱ་དང་གི་འབབས་པ་དཔྱད་ལྟན་ཀྱག་གི་ཇོ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:-Gangs can skad kyi brda dag legs pa'l cha bsag lha'l bdud rtsi'l chu rgyun ngang gi 'babs pa dpyod lhan rgag gi 'dod rjo bzugs

Subject:-Grammatical text

School:-General

M.F. Reel No:-AT 86/6

Author:-Dge sbyongs spong bdas (chos dpal bzang po)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-49.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-36

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This grammatical text is related with different elements of Tibetan grammar.

Bundle No:-798

Text No:-1328

Title in T.S:- གངས་ལྷོན་ཕུན་ཚོགས་བསམ་གླིང་གི་ལྷ་ཁང་གྲུ་བྱང་གཟིམ་རྩུང་གསར་བཞེངས་ཀྱི་རྟེན་གསུམ་མཚན་

རྩམ་དང་བཅས་པའི་དེབས་གཏེར་ལེགས་ཀྱས་སྟོ་འཕར་འབྱེད་པའི་ལྷེ་མིག་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.-Gangs blon phun tshogs bsam gling gi lhan khang bla brang gzim chung gsar bzengs kyi rten
gsum mchod rdzas dang bcas pa'l debs gter legs byas sgo 'phar 'byed pa'l lde mig zes bya ba
bzugs so.

Subject:-Inventory

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 89/2

Author:-Sprul 'gyur med pad ma tshul khirms

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a description of making Monastery and its sacred objects at Phuntshok Samling.

Bundle No:-897

Text No:-2400

Title in T.S:- གཤམ་པའི་སྒྲགས་དྲུག་གི་ཁོག་སྒྲེབས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.-Gab pa'i sngags drug gi khog sdebs bzugs.

Subject:-Explanation

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1

Author:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Pha, Title in last folios of pa

Content in English:-This is an explanation of six secret mantras.

Bundle No:-897

Text No:-2399

Title in T.S:- གཤམ་པའི་སྒྲགས་དགུའི་གསལ་བྱེད་ཡོད།

Title in R.S.-Gab pa'i sngags dgu'i gsal byed yod.

Subject:-Explanation

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 140/1

Author:- Rig 'dzin dge Slong nam mkha spyod pa

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Pa, Title in last folios of na

Content in English:-This is an explanation of nine secret mantras.

Bundle No:-783

Text No:-1017

Title in T.S:- གུར་དྭག་གི་ལས་བླུ་བ་ཆོག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Gur drag gi las bum sgrub chog bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/5

Author:- Rigs 'dzin 'gyur med rdo rje (1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the vase accomplishment of Guru Dragpo.

Bundle No:-801

Text No:-1353

Title in T.S:- གུ་རུ་ཆོས་ཀྱི་དབང་གི་གཏེར་བྱོན་གཞེས་བདག་མཆོད་ཐབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Gu ru chos kyi dbang gi gter byon gžes bdag mchod thabs bžugs so.

Subject:- (mchod thabs)Ritual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 90/12

Author:-Guru chos dbang(1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This ritual text is related with offering to local deity (Shidag)

Bundle No:-896

Text No:-3449

Title in T.S:- གུ་རུ་ཐུགས་བསྐྱེད་པའི་རྩོན་པོ་བྱེད་པའི་ཆོག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru thugs bsgrub rdo rje gsang ba'i nor bu rin po che bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 139/1

Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487-1542)

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-ha

Contents in English:-This is a Sadhana of heart practice of Guru which is entitled essence of Vajra(Dorje Sangwa).

Bundle No:-766

Text No:-777

Title in T.S:- གུ་རུ་རོ་རྩེ་གྲོ་ལོད་ཀྱི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་བཅུ་གསུམ་སྟེ།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru rdo rje gro lod kyi sñing(?) sgrub zab mo bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 70/2

Author:- pad ma gar dbang gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-wa

Content in English:-This is a Guru sadhana practice of Dorje Drollo.

Bundle No:-655

Text No:-3055

Title in T.S:- གུ་རུ་པདྨ་འབྲུང་གནས་ཀྱི་སྒྲེར་བས་རྣམ་ཐར་བཞུགས་སྟེ།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru padma 'byung gnas kyi skye rabs mam thar bžugs so.

Subject:-Biography

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-53"x13"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-274

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-a, 2 colour painting, all text are eaten by worms like a net.

Contents in English:-This is a biography of Guru Padmasambhava in different successive lives.

Bundle No:-896

Text No:-3429

Title in T.S:- གུ་རུ་སྤྲོན་གཏེར་མཛོད་ཀྱི་དབང་གི་མིན་ཕྱིས་བྱུང་པའི་ལྷགས་ཀྱི་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སྟེ།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru spron gter mjod kyi dbang gi min phris dran pa'i lcags ku zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:- AT 139/1

Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487-1542)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting empowerment of Guru Tonter.

Bundle No:-757

Text No:-438

Title in T.S:- गुरुभिः माला भृगु पा'रि म पा भृगु शो

Title in R.S:-Gu ru bhi mala bsgrub pa'i rim pa bžugs sho.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 64/2

Author:-klong chen ram 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-38.4"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-za bsmo yang tig las ca

Content in English:-This is Guru sadhana practice of guru Vimalmitra. There are stages of meditation.

Bundle No:-899

Text No:-3470

Title in T.S:- गुरुभिः माला भृगु पा'रि म पा भृगु शो

Title in R.S:- Gu ru bhi ma la bsgrub pa'i rim pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 140/5

Author:- Klong chen 'rab 'byam (1308-1363)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-33.6"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-ca

Contents in English:-This is a Guru Sadhana of Vimalamitra in Progressive stages.

Bundle No:-802

Text No:-1407

Title in T.S:- गुरु मत्शोग ब्र्यद थंग स्कु'रि दकार चग दद पा'रि ग्सल 'देब्स मोस गुस पाद मो 'ब्येद पा'रि किन

Title in R.S:-Gu ru mtshog brgyad thang sku'i dkar chag dad pa'i gsal 'debs mos gus pad mo 'byed pa'i kin byed bžugs.

Subject:-Inventory(Karchag)

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 91/1

Author:- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan(1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-22

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an inventory about 8 manifestations of Guru Padma Sambhava .Here is the description of these 8 forms.

Bundle No:-962

Text No:-2847

Title in T.S:- གུ་རུ་གཟི་བཞེད་རྡོ་རྗེ་དབང་ཆོག་སྐུ་འཕུལ་འཁོར་ལོ་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru gzi brjed rdo rje dbang chog sgyu 'phrul 'khor lo bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 169/10

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x6.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting initiation of Guru Zizi Dorje.

Bundle No:-941

Text No:-2645

Title in T.S:- གུ་རུ་ཡོན་ཏན་གཏེར་མཛོད་གྱི་དབང་གི་ཟིན་བྱིས་ངན་པའི་པའི་ལྷགས་ཀྱི་བཟུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Gu ru yon tan gter mdzod gyi dbang gi zin bris dran pa'i pa'i lcags kyu bzugs so.

Subject:-Commentary

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 158/14

Author:- Pad ma 'phrin las (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-45.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a short commentary of empowerment bestowing ritual of Guru Yonten Terzo.

Bundle No:-850

Text No:-2121

Title in T.S:- གུ་རུ་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་ལས་མཁའ་འགྲོ་ཡེ་ཤེས་མཆོག་ལྱེད་ཀྱི་བྱིས་པའི་བྱིས་ལན་གྱི་བསྐྱོར་རྣམས་ཕྱོགས་གཅིག་ཏུ་སྒྲིགས་པ་བཟུགས་།

Title in R.S:-Gu ru rin po che las. mkha' 'gro ye shes mtsho rgyal gyi zus'pa'i zus lan gyi bskor mams phyogs gcig tu sgrigs pa bzugs.

Subject:-Collected work

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 118/4 to 119/1

Author:- Gu ru pad ma 'byung gnas (8th c)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-262

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Page No. 45-48 in one folios, 183 & 250 are double & Follos No.117,118, 119 are missing

Content in English:-This long text contains different answer given by Guru Padmasambhava to Yeshe Tshogyal.

Guna Nidhi Kosha.

Bundle No:-748

Text No:-268

Title in T.S:- གུརུའི་བསྐྱབ་ཐབས་ཀྱན་གྱི་ཡང་ཕྱུག་སྒྲིང་གི་ཐིག་ལེ་ཡིད་བཞིན་ནོར་བུ་ན་བུའི་མན་ངག་བསམ་པ་ལྟུན་

གྲུབ་དངོས་ལུས་འབྱུང་བའི་གཏེར་བྱིམ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru'i bsgrub thabs kun gyi yang zun snying gi thig le yid bzin nor bu na bu'i man ngag bsam pa lhun grub sngo drub ma las 'byung ba'i gter khyim zes bya ba bzugs .

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 57/17

Author:- Rigs 'dizin tshe dbang nor bu(1698-1755)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-31"x5.3"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-43

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a sadhana of Guru Rinpoche (Padmasambhava).It is related with Sampa Lhundup cycle and it has lots of instructions.

Bundle No:-896

Text No:-3460

Title in T.S:- གུརུའི་བསྐྱབ་ཐབས་ཡོན་ཏན་གཏེར་མཛོད་ལས་དབང་གི་ཆོག་བསམ་འཕེལ་ནོར་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Gu ru'i bsgrub thabs yon tan gter mdzod las dbang gi cho ga bsam 'phel nor bu bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 139/1

Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487-1542)

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting empowerment of Guru Sadhana Guna Nidhi Kosha.

Bundle No:-896

Text No:-3447

Title in T.S:- གུརུའི་བསྐྱབ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།སིན་ཏུ་རྒྱ་མཚོའི་ཆེ་བའི་བསྐྱོར།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru'i bsgrub pa bzugs so. (Sindhu rgya mtsho'i chi ba'i bskor)

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 139/1

Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487-1542)

Published /written date:-

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-śa (two set) one had 7 folios & other had 13 folios.

Contents in English:-This is a Guru Sadhana of Padmasambhava which is related with Sindhu Sagar cycle.

Bundle No:-896

Text No:-3450

Title in T.S:- ཀུརུའི་བསྐྱབས་ཐབས་དོན་གསལ་བའི་ནོར་བུ་རིན་ཆེན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru'i bsgrubs thabs rdo rje gsang ba'i nor bu rin chen bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 139/1

Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487-1542)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-a

Contents in English:-This is a Sadhana of heart practice of Guru Padmasambhava which is called essence of Vajra.

Bundle No:-896

Text No:-3458

Title in T.S:- ཀུརུའི་བསྐྱབས་པ་ཡོན་ཏན་གཏོར་མཛོད་ཀྱི་ལོ་རྒྱུས་ལུང་བསྟན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru'i bsgrub pa yon tan gtor mdzod kyi lo rgyus lung bstan bžugs so.

Subject:-History

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 139/1

Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487-1542)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a brief history of Guru Sadhana Guna Nidhi Kosha (Yonten Terdzo).

Bundle No:-766

Text No:-785

Title in T.S:- ཀུརུའི་དྲག་སྒྲུབ་དྲེགས་པ་ཚར་བཅོད་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru'l drag sgrub dregs pa tshar bcod bžugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 70/2

Author:- Rig 'dzin gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-sa

Content in English:-This is Guru sadhana practice which helps to subdue malevolent beings.

Bundle No:-766

Text No:-764

Title in T.S:- གུ་རུ་འི་ནང་སྒུབ་སྒོམ་གྱི་ཐིག་ལེ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru'i nang sgrub srog gi thig le bžugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/2

Author:- Rig 'dzin gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ja

Content in English:-It is an inner Guru sadhana practice manual.

Bundle No:-896

Text No:-3451

Title in T.S:- གུ་རུ་འི་ནང་བསྒྲུབ་དོན་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་འི་རྒྱ་ལས་གཞུང་ནམ་པི་ཀ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru'i nang bsgrub rdo rje rin po che'i rgya las gzung nam pi ka bžugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 139/1

Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487-1542)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-ki

Contents in English:-This is an inner sadhana of Guru Padmasambhava which is entitled as Dorje Rinpoche (precious Vajra).

Bundle No:-766

Text No:-763

Title in T.S:- གུ་རུ་འི་ཕྱི་སྒུབ་དོན་སྒྲིང་པོ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru'l phyi sgrub rdo rje sñing po bžugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/2

Author:- Rig 'dzin gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-cha

Content in English:-This is an outer Guru sadhana text.

Bundle No:-896

Text No:-3456

Title in T.S:- གུརུའི་ཕྱི་བསྐྱབ་ཐབས་ཡོན་ཏན་གཏོར་མཛོད་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་དང་གཏོར་མཛོད་གྱི་ཚྭ་གསལ་གཏོར་ཡོན་ཏན་གཏོར་མཛོད་

གུན་གཏོར་ཡོན་ཏན་གཏོར་མཛོད་ཡོད།

Title in R.S.:- Gu ru'i phyi bsgrub thabs yon tan gter mdzod ces bya ba dang gter mdzod kyi tshogs gtor yon tan gter mdzod rgyan gtor yon tan gter mdzod yod.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 139/1

Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487-1542)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-two chapter included

Contents in English:-This is an outer Sadhana of Guru Padmasambhava.

Bundle No:-896

Text No:-3455

Title in T.S:- གུརུའི་སྤྱན་བསྐྱེག་འཕྲིན་ལས་ལྷན་གྲུབ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Gu ru'i sbyin bsreg 'phrin las lhun grub bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 139/1

Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487-1542)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-ci

Contents in English:-This is a ritual text for fire burnt offering to Guru Padmasambhava.

Bundle No:-896

Text No:-3452

Title in T.S:- གུརུའི་ཚྭ་གསལ་གཏོར་རིན་ཆེན་ཆར་འབེབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Gu ru'i tshogs gtor rin chen char 'bebs bzugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 139/1

Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487-1542)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Khu

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for offering Ganacakra to Guru Padmasambhava.

Bundle No:-896

Text No:-3454

Title in T.S:- ཀུ་རུ་འི་རྩོགས་རིམས་ཡེ་ཤེས་གསང་རྟིག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru'i rdzogs rims ye śes gsang tig bžugs so.

Subject-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 139/1

Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487-1542)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-ngo

Contents in English:-This is a practice manual for completion Stage(Dzogrim) practice of Guru Padmasambhava.

Bundle No:-766

Text No:-765

Title in T.S:- ཀུ་རུ་འི་གསང་སྒྲུབ་ཡང་ཟབ་དྲངས་མ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Gu ru'l gsang sgrub yang zab dwangs ma bžugs .

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/2

Author:- Rig 'dzin gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-22.7"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ñā

Content in English:-It is a sadhana practice of secret Guru.

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-690

Title in T.S:- གོག་མར་སྟོང་ལུན་རྒྱུད་གཙུང་ཐམས་ཅད་ཀྱི་སྤྱི་ཁོག་དཔེར་ན་ནམ་མཁའ་ལ་ཉི་ཤར་བ་ལྟའི་མན་ངག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Gog mar stong žun rgyud gžung thams cad kyi spyi khog dper na nam mkha' la ñi(?) śar ba lha'l(?) man ngag bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 68/9

Author:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-20

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Great Perfection (Rdzogchen)

Bundle No:-796

Text No:-1310

Title in T.S:- གོང་ཆོག་ལུང་བསྟན།

Title in R.S:- Gong chog lung bstan

Subject:-Prophecy

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 87/5

Author:-Bstan 'dzin chos rgyal rgya mtsho

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.5"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-'Khyug yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a prophecy by Guru Rimpoche as revealed by Tenzin Chogyal Gyatsho in the form of hidden treasure (Terma)

Bundle No:-802

Text No:-1386

Title in T.S:- གོ་མ་ཤར་ཕུར་པ་རྡོ་རྗེ་ལ་སྒྲུབས་ཕུར་གང་མས་པ་ཀུན་དགའི་བརྩུང་ཡེན་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Gor ma shar phur pa rdo rje la slabs byar gdams pa kun dga'l bcud len zes bya ba bzugs.

Subject:-Advice

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 91/1

Author:- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan(1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-45"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is advice given by Mipham to Gorma Sha phurpa Dorje.

Bundle No:-834

Text No:-1865

Title in T.S:- གོ་ལ་གོར་ཆར་སྒྲོང་ངང་པའི་སྒྲུང་བྱངས་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Gol sor tshar sprod ngang pa'i sgra dbyangs zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Spiritual song

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 109/5

Author:- Kun bzang mam rgyal (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-khi

Content in English:-This spiritual song is related with Vajrayana practice which is entitled as Melody of Swan (Nganpai Drayang).

Bundle No:-966

Text No:-2952

Title in T.S:- གྱི་ཁམ་མཚན་བསྐྱུར་གྱི་གཏོན་གཞི་ཆོས་པོ་བཅུག་སོ། འདྲ་ལུ་པོ་དཔེ་ཏུ་གྱི་གསོལ་མཚན་བཅུག་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Gri kha mtshon bsgyur gyi gto nag chen po bžugs so . dang rgyal po dpe har gyi gsol mchod
bžugs so .

Subject:- Prayer book

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 171/18

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-39"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:- 6

Script:- dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is a prayer book for dharmapalas of Buddhism like Pehar .

Bundle No:-796

Text No:-1321

Title in T.S:- གྱི་བམ་དོས་གྱི་གསོལ་སྐུ་དང་གྱི་ལྷན་ཐབས་བཅུག་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Grib mdos kyi gsogs dang gyer gyi lhan thabs bžugs so.

Subject:- Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 87/14

Author:-Padmasambhava (8th century)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-50.5"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for dispelling negative forces by using different mantras.

Bundle No:-726

Text No:-279

Title in T.S:- གུབ་ཆོས་ཐང་སྟོང་རྒྱལ་པོ་འདྲ་ལུ་པོ་དཔེ་ཏུ་གྱི་གསོལ་སྐུ་དང་གྱི་ལྷན་ཐབས་ཚན་པར་ཆད་ཀྱི་གསལ་བཅུག་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Grub chen thang stong rgyal po'i rdo rje gsang sa skya nad grol ma byin rlabs can bar chad kun
gsal bžugs so.

Subject:-Prayer(soldeb)

School:-General

M.F. Reel No:-AT 48/45

Author:-Thaṅ ston rgyal po(1361-1485)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-24"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is the aspiration prayer to remove obstacles especially epidemics.

Bundle No:-777

Text No:-872

Title in T.S:- གུབ་ཆེན་དྭ་ཏུ་བེར་གྱིས་ཉམ་ལེན་རྒྱུ་བྱིར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Grub chen dzā hā bir gyis ñam len rgyun khyer bžugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 75/16

Author:-Dža hā bir(?)(17th century)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-34

Script:-"khyug yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a daily sadhana manual written by Mahasiddha Jahabir.

Bundle No:-779

Text No:-921

Title in T.S:- གུབ་ཐབ་ལུ་བཅུང་གི་མགུར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Grub thab lce btsung gyi mgur bžugs.

Subject:-Experiential song

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 77/4

Author:-Chetsun senge Wangchug(2th century)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a spiritual song by famous Mahasiddha Chetsun Senge Wangchug.

Bundle No:-760

Text No:-549

Title in T.S:- གུབ་ཐབས་བརྒྱ་ཅན་བཤད་པའི་ལྷ་ཚོ་གིས་རྣམས་གྱི་མངོན་རྟོགས་རྗེས་གནང་གི་ཚེག་དང་བཅས་པའི་ཐོ་ཡིག་
ཐུན་སེལ་སྒྲོན་མེ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sgrub thabs brgya rtsa nas bśad pa'i lha tsho gis rñams kyi mngon rtogs rjes gnang gi cho ga
dang bcas pa'i tho yig mun sel sgron me zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual

School:-Sakyapa

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 66/25

Author:-btsun pa dkon chog lhun grub(1497-1557)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37.7"x6.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-23

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- It is a ritual text to impart permission empowerment (Jenang) of deities according to 100
sadhanas.

Bundle No:-779

Text No:-895

Title in T.S:- གུབ་ཐོབ་སང་གེ་དབང་ཕུག་གི་ཞལ་ཆེས་གསང་བའི་གནད་འདུས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Grub thob seng ge dbang phyug gi zal chems gsang ba'i gnad 'dus bzugs so.

Subject:-Counsel

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 76/9

Author:-Bima la mitra (8th AD),Senge Wangchug(12th AD)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an advice given by Mahasiddha Senge Wangchug about Buddhist practice.

Bundle No:-839

Text No:-1947

Title in T.S:- གུབ་ཐོབ་སང་གེ་དབང་ཕུག་གི་ཞལ་ཆེས་གསང་བའི་གནད་འདུས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Grub thob seng ge dbang phyug gi zal tshems gsang ba'i gnad 'dus bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 112/2

Author:- rdo rje chos dbyings, Mahasiddha Senge (11th c)
wangchug

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-du

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of secret points of meditations by Tibetan
Mahasiddha Senge Wangchug

Bundle No:-839

Text No:-1967

Title in T.S:- གུབ་ཐོབ་ལྷེ་བརྩུན་གྱི་མགུར་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S:-Grub thob lce btsun gyi mgur bzugs .

Subject:-Spiritual Song

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 113/1

Author:- rdo rje chos dbyings, Mahasiddha Ce Tsun

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Foli

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-de , nu

Content in English:-This is a spiritual song of Mahasiddha Chetsun Senge Wangchug.

Bundle No:-944

Text No:-2713

Title in T.S:- གུབ་མཐའ་རིན་པོ་ཆེའི་མཛོད་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Grub mtha' rin po che'i mdzod bzugs.

Subject:-Scripture

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 160/1

Author:- Klong chen rabs 'byam (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-237

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-One side of the text was breaking by water & worm.

Content in English:-This text deals with different tenets of Buddhism in great detail.

Bundle No:-802

Text No:-1373

Title in T.S:- གུབ་པའི་གནས་ཆེན་བྱག་དཀར་རྫོ་པའི་གནས་ལ་བསྟོད་པའི་རབ་རྩུང་བྱེད་པ་ཤོངས་ཀྱན་ལྡན་སྐབས་གསུམ་

ལྷའི་རོལ་མེའི་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Grub pa'l gnas chen brag dkar rjo pa'l gnas la bstod pa'l rab rtung byed pa rgongs kun ldan skabs
gbum lha'l rol mo zes bya ba bzugs.

Subject:-Prayer book

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 90/18

Author:- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan (1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This prayer book has praises of holy land of Dragkar Dzopa.

Bundle No:-792

Text No:-1297

Title in T.S:- གུབ་པའི་དབང་ལྷུག་ཆེན་པོ་ལྷགས་ཟམ་པ་ཐང་སྟོང་རྒྱལ་པོའི་རྩམ་པར་ཐར་པ་ཀྱན་གསལ་སྟོན་མེ་བདུད་ཅིའི་ཕྱེད་

བཅོང་བས་ཡིད་འཕྲོངས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Grub pa'l dbang phyug chen po lcags zam pa thang stong rgyal po'l mam par thar pa kun gsal
sgron me bdud rtsi'l phreng ba-thong bas yid 'phrogs bzugs so.

Subject:- (rnam thar)Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 85/11

Author:-Sngags ram pa kun bsod nams grags pa.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-166

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a biography of Yogeswor Thangtong Gyalpo.

Bundle No:-825

Text No:-1584

Title in T.S.: - ལྷུག་པའི་དབང་ལྷུག་ལྷུག་རས་པ་པད་མ་ནོར་བུ་ཀུན་བཟང་དྲི་མེད་དོན་གཟི་བཞིན་ཕྱིན་ལས་འགྲོ་འདུལ་རྩལ་གྱི་སྒྲེ་
བའི་ཕྱེང་བར་གསོལ་འདེབས་ལྷུག་ཀྱི་ཡི་མྱ་ལེ་འདོད་དོན་ཀུན་འབྱུང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Grub pa'i dbang phyug stag ras pa pad ma nor bu kun bzang dri med rdo rje gzi brjid phrin las 'gro
'dul rtsal gyi skye ba'i phreng bar gsol 'debs mu tig ka yi mā le 'dod don kun 'byung zes bya ba
bžugs so.

Subject:-Prayer book

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 103/15

Author:- tshe dbang nor bu pad ma gar dbang 'gro 'dul rdo
rje (1698-1755)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-41"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a prayer book which invokes Siddheswor Perna Norbu.

Bundle No:-802

Text No:-1372

Title in T.S.: - གྲོ་ཐང་གསེར་མགོ་བདེ་བ་ལྷུག་ལ་གདམས་པའི་ཕྱེན་ཡིག།

Title in R.S.: - Gro thang gser mgo ba dbang phyug la gdams pa'i phren yig

Subject:-Letter

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 90/18

Author:- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan (1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This letter is sent to Draothnag Sergowa Wang Chug.

Bundle No:-831

Text No:-1802

Title in T.S.: - གྲོང་གཟའི་ནད་གསོ་ཐབས་ཀྱི་ལས་གཞུང་བདུད་རྩིའི་བུམ་བཟང་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: - Drong gza'i nad gso thabs kyi las gzung bdud rts'i'i bum bzang bžugs.

Subject:-Medicine

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 107/4

Author:- Bya Khyung pa ngag dbang pad ma nam rgyal

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-Khyug Yig/ dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a medical text related with treatment of different sickness.

Bundle No:-796

Text No:-1311

Title in T.S:- གླང་ཆེན་བཅའ་མཚན་འདི་ནི། ནམ་གུ་རུ་

Title in R.S:- Glang chen bcal mchog 'di ni. Na mo gu ru

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 87/5

Author:-Bstan 'dzin chos rgyal rgya mtsho

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.5"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a wealth sadhana of Jambhala etc. This has also a short ritual for attracting precious things.

Bundle No:-796

Text No:-1312

Title in T.S:- གླང་ཆེན་བཅས་ཚལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Glang chen bcas chog bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 87/5

Author:- Bstan 'dzin chos rgyal rgya mtsho

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.5"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med/can

Remark:-x

Content in English:- Hasti ratna bhanami upadesha nāma. This is a sadhana of wealth deities mainly precious elephant with lots of mantras .There are mantras for all of precious things to after.

Bundle No:-899

Text No:-3469

Title in T.S:- གླིང་བྟི་རྩེ་རྒྱལ་གྱུར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Gling bži rgyan gyur bžugs so.

Subject:-Tantrika Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 140/5

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byam (1308-1363)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-33.6"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-nga

Contents in English:-This is a Tantrika text dealing with an important aspect of Vajrayana Buddhism.

Bundle No:-802

Text No:-1374

Title in T.S:- ལྷོ་བོ་སྒྲོང་རྒྱལ་པོའི་བཀའ་ཕྱིན་གྱི་སྤྲས་རྩེ་དབང་ཚོས་སྐྱེར་ལ་གོང་པ་མ་རུ་ཀའི་ཕྱེད་བཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:-Glo bo stod rgyal po'l bka' phyin gyi sras rje dbang chos sku 'od zer la god pa ma nga'l ka'l
phreng ba zes bya ba bzugs.

Subject:-Praise

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 90/18

Author:- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan (1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepaliq

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a praise for Mustang king (Lobo Tod Gyalpo)

Bundle No:-870

Text No:-2275

Title in T.S:- ལྷོ་སྤྲན་བདུད་ཐང་སྤེལ་སོར་བུའི་སྤྱོར་བ་འདི་ནང།

Title in R.S:-Glo (?) sman bdud thang bla sel nor bu'i sbyor ba 'di nang.

Subject:-Medicine

School:-General

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 27/9

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7.3"

Paper:- Nepall

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text gives techniques to prepare special medicine which is called "Dunthang"

Bundle No:-913

Text No:-2492

Title in T.S:- ལྷུ་རུ་པད་མ་འབྱུང་གནས་ཀྱི་རྣམ་པར་ཐར་པ་པད་མ་བཀའ་ཡི་ཐང་ཡིག་གཏེར་ཀྱ་གཟུམ་སྤྱི་ལ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Ghu ru pad ma 'byung gnas kyi mam par thar pa pad ma bka' yi thang yig gter ka gsum sgril zes
bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Biography

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 147/20 to 148/1

Author:- Gu ru padma 'byung gnas (8th c)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x12"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-487

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a detailed biography of Guru Padmasambhava on the basis of 3 treasure texts(Terms). It is known as 'Pema Kathang'

Bundle No:-867

Text No:-3243

Title in T.S:- གུ་རུ་འི་ཐུགས་སྒུར་ལས་ཐོད་ཐྱེད་སྤུལ་གསང་པའི་སྒུར་ཐབས་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Ghu ru'i thugs sgrub las thod phreng stsal gsang ba'i sgrub thabs bzugs .

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 124/16

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-

Size:- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Pa

Contents in English:-This is a secret Sadhana of Tothreng Tsal according to Guru's heart practice.

Bundle No:-946

Text No:-2729

Title in T.S:- དགུ་མིག་ཏུ་ཚུད་པ་འདོན་པའི་གོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Dgu mig tu chud pa 'don pa'i gro bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 161/3

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for Nine-eyed deity (Gu mig).

Bundle No:-825

Text No:-1582

Title in T.S:- དགེ་སྤྱི་ག་མ་པར་འབྱེད་པའི་མདོ་ལས།

Title in R.S:-Dge sdig mam par 'byed pa'i mdo las.

Subject:-Sutra

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 103/13

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.8"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sutra about differentiation of virtuous and Non-virtuous karma.

Bundle No:-782

Text No:-993

Title in T.S:- དགོ་བ་བྱང་ཆུབ་ཏུ་བསྐྱོ་བའི་ངག་འདོན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dge ba byang chub tu bsngo ba'l ngag 'don bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 79/8

Author:- Sna thogs rangrol (1494 -1570)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x5.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for dedicating root of virtue to Bodhi.

Bundle No:-781

Text No:-964

Title in T.S:- དགོ་བ་གསུམ་གྱི་ཁྱིད་ཡིག་བྱང་ཆུབ་ལམ་བཟང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dge ba gsum gyi khrid yig byang chub lam bzang bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 78/7

Author:- Dri med 'od zer (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34.7"x5.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-57

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-lha

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of 3 virtuous practices.

Bundle No:-782

Text No:-982

Title in T.S:- དགོ་བའི་རྩ་བ་མི་ཟད་ཅིང་འཕེལ་བར་བྱེད་པ་བསྐྱོ་བའི་རིམ་པ་ཐར་ལམ་སྤྱང་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dge ba'l rtsa ba mi zad cing 'phel bar byed pa bsngo ba'l rim pa thar lam snang byed ces bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 79/5

Author:- Sna tshogs rangrol (1494 -1570)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x5.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for increasing root of virtue by dedicating merit.

Bundle No:-746

Text No:-247

Title in T.S:- དགོས་ལྟར་ཐུག་རྩེ་དབང་ལྷུག་གི་དྲི་ལན་ལྟེན་པ་ཕྱན་བྱ་བ་ལྟ་ལ།

Title in R.S:- Dge slong phyag rdor dbang phyug gi dri lan.Lok tri'i dgas pa phran bu rgyu la..first line

Subject-Response

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 56/11

Author:- Rat-na

Published/written date:-x

Size:-41.5"x6.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a response letter to Gelong Chagdor Wangchug about Loktripāla practice.

Bundle No:-892

Text No:-2368

Title in T.S:- དགོས་ལྟར་ཐུག་རྩེ་ལྷུག་གི་ཐུག་པ་རྩེ་ཆེན་པོ་ཞེས་བཅུ་གཅིག་པའི་སྐབས་ཐབས་སྤྱད་གནས་དང་

བཅས་པའི་ཆོག་སྒྲིག་སྤྱི་བ་རྣམ་སྤྱོད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Dge slong ma dpal mo'i lugs kyi thugs rje chen po žal bcu gcig pa'i sgrubs thabs smyung
gnas dang bcas pa'i cho ga sdig sgrib mam sbyong zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 137/13

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37.5"x7.0"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-25

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of 11-faced Arya Avalokiteswora according to Bhikshuni Laxmi tradition.

Bundle No:-753

Text No:-385

Title in T.S:- དགོངས་འདུས་ཀྱི་རང་ལས་གཤམ།

Title in R.S:- Dgongs 'dus kyi rang la sa ga la (?) First line . No Title.

Subject:- Tantrik text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 61/14

Author:-Sna tshags rangrol (1494-1570)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40"x22.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a tantrik text which briefly gives special instruction for the practice of vajrayana .

Bundle No:-760

Text No:-565

Title in T.S:- དགོངས་གཏེར་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་གློང་གསལ་ལས་ཆེ་དཔག་མེད་དཀར་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dgongs gter thugs kyi klong gsal las tshe dpag med dkar po bžugs so.

Subject:-sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/4

Author:-rig 'dzin lhun grub(

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x5.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a sadhana of white Amitayus from Longsal tradition.

Bundle No:-941

Text No:-2638

Title in T.S:- དགོངས་འདུས་སྒྲུབ་ཀྱི་སྒྲོམ་རིམ་བྱུང་འདེབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Dgongs 'dus sman sgrub kyi sgom rim zur 'debs bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 158/9

Author:- 'gyur med rdo rje (1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-41"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med .

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of medicine preparation according to Gongdu which has progressive stages of meditation.

Bundle No:-798

Text No:-1330

Title in T.S:- དགོན་པའི་སྐུ་གསུང་ཐུགས་སྒྲུབ་གྱི་ཐོ།

Title in R.S:- Dgon pa'l sku gsung thugs stan gyi tho.

Subject:- (tho debs)List of content

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 89/4

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-57"x17"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-40

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a list of content of statues, books and stupas at the monastery.

Bundle No:-979

Text No:-3144

Title in T.S:- བགྱེས་མོས་བཞུས་པ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Bgres mos bzus pa zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-dzin mitra, dāna śila / bande ye śes (translators)

Published /written date:-

Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-To

Contents in English:-This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Maha Lalikaparipriccha Nama Mahayana Sutra.

Bundle No:-802

Text No:-1371

Title in T.S:- མགོན་ནང་རི་ཁྲོ་དུ། ཞང་སོ་དྲུང་འཛོམས་དང་དོ་ཤིང་ལག་སྐུ་ཕྱིན་དུ་ཐུལ་བའི་སྐྱན་བསྐུལ་ལེགས་པར་བཤད་
པ་ཏམ་བྱུང་འི་སྐུ་དྲུང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S:- Mgon nang ri khro du. Žang so drung 'tsho mjad rdo rje lang su zu phrin du phul ba'l sñan bskul
legs par bzad pa tam bu ra'l sgra dbyang zes bya ba bzugs.

Subject:-Letter

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 90/18

Author:- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan (1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This letter is sent to a practioner at Gon Nang hermitage.

Bundle No:-926

Text No:-2574

Title in T.S:- མགོན་པོ་མ་ནིང་གི་དབང་མཆོག་བཞུགས་སོ། .

Title in R.S:-Mgon po ma ning gi dbang mchog bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 149/22

Author:- Pad ma gling pa (1450-1521)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for imparting empowerment of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-784

Text No:-1061

Title in T.S:- མགོན་པོ་མཛེད་ལས་ཚལ་ལས། དག་པོའི་སྤྱིན་སྤྱེགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mgon po ma ning las tshogs las. Drag po'i sbyin sregs bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 80/10

Author:- Sngags 'chang Hung nag me 'bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-44.5"x6.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ra

Content in English:-This ritual text is used for fire offering (Homa,jinseg) of Maning Mahakāla.

Bundle No:-863

Text No:-2250

Title in T.S:- མགོན་པོ་ཡུལ་འཁོར་བསྐྱེད་གསུང་གསེབ་དབང་ཀུན་འཛུམས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Mgon po yul 'khor bsrung gi bskang gso bdud dpang kun 'joms bzugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 125/5

Author:- Yongs 'dzin blo gro bzang po(14th c)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-50"x8.8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-16

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Dharma protector which is called Dhritarastra . He is one of direction protector.

Bundle No:-870

Text No:-2279

Title in T.S:- འགོས་པའི་ནད་ལས་སྦྱོབ་པའི་ལྟ།

Title in R.S:- 'Gos pa'i nad las skyob pa'i lha.

Subject:-Medicine

School:-General

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 128/1

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Different chapters are included

Content in English:-This is a medical text for the protection from different illnesses.

Bundle No:-954

Text No:-2755

Title in T.S:- འགྱུར་མེད་རྡོ་རྗེའི་གྲོ་བྱང་ལོ་རྒྱལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Gyur med rdo rje'i gter byung lo rgyus bzugs so.

Subject:-History

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 165/5

Author:-rig 'dzin 'gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-26

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a history of Terma texts of Gyurmey Dorje.

Bundle No:-830

Text No:-1769

Title in T.S:- འགྲོ་ཁན་གྱི་གྲོ་བྱང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Gro khan gyi gtor bzlog bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13

Author:- Sprul sku rgya žang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ga (39)

Content in English:-This short text is related with ritual cake (Torma) to dispel obstacles.

Bundle No:-827

Text No:-1673

Title in T.S:- འགྲོ་མགོན་དར་མ་སེང་གེའི་ཞལ་གདམས་བཅོམ་ལྷན་འདས་འཇམས་དཔལ་གསལ་གསལ་རྒྱུ་གསལ་དམར་པོའི་

ལྷན་ཁྱེར་ཡི་དམན་དམ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- 'Gro mgon dar ma seng ge'i žal gdams bcom ldan 'das 'jams dpal gśin rje gśed dmar po'i rgyun khyer yi dam nad ma bzugs so .

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 104/4

Author:- Gñub sangs rgyas ye śes (841-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-10

Content in English:-This is a daily sadhana of Red Yamari according to the instructions by Darma Senge .

Bundle No:-857

Text No:-2197

Title in T.S.: འགྲོམགོན་ཆོས་དབྱིངས་པས་མཛད་པའི་བསྐྱོབ་སྒྲོན་ལམ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: 'Gro mgon chos dbyings pas mdzad pa'i bsngo ba smon lam bžugs so.

Subject:-Prayers

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 122/7

Author:- Chos dbyings dbang phyug (1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ma

Content in English:-This is a collection of prayers for aspiration and dedication of merit.

Bundle No:-846

Text No:-2113

Title in T.S.: འགྲོ་དོན་ལས་སྦྱར་ལྷ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: 'gro don las sbyor lnga pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 117/12

Author:- Rig 'dzin sgod kyi ldem phru can (1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34"x5.8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Ra

Content in English:-This text is an activity practice book which have five practices for the benefit of benefactors (Drodon)

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1853

Title in T.S.: འགྲོ་བའི་འདོན་ཕྱིར་བྱང་ཅུབ་སེམས་སྦྱེད་དི།

Title in R.S.: 'Gro ba'i 'don phyr byang chub sems skyed di.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 108/2

Author:- Ngag dbang grags pa

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-26(other one folios included)

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Bodhicitta for the benefit of all sentient beings.

Bundle No:-862

Text No:-2244

Title in T.S.:-- རྟོག་ཕུག་གྲགས་པ་འབྲུང་གནས་ཀྱིས་མཛད་པའི་ཟབ་མ་བྲིད་ཆོར་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:--Rgod phrug grags pa 'byung gnas kyis mdzad pa'i zab ma khrid chor mo bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:--AT 124/14

Author:- Rgod phrug grags pa 'byung gnas (1187-1235)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-43"x8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-72

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Last folios are missing

Content in English:--This is an extensive instruction manual about profound instructions of Great Perfection (Dzogchen)

Bundle No:-838

Text No:-1900

Title in T.S.:-- རྟོག་སེམས་ཐུགས་ཀྱི་མེ་ལོངས་ལས་གཏི་མུག་ལམས་བྱེར་འོད་གསལ་གྱི་བྲིད་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S.:--Rgor sems thugs kyi me longs las . gñi mug lams khyer 'od gsel gyi khrid bžugs.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-- AT 112/1

Author:- Rigs 'dzin rgod ldam (1337-1408)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30"x7.4"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-na

Content in English:-- This is an instruction manual for carrying delusion as a practice in path related with Luminosity (osel) . This is based on Vajrasattva's Heart Mirror.

Bundle No:-777

Text No:-867

Title in T.S.:-- རྟུག་གི་གུན་མཁྱེན་ཇ་ཏར་བྱིར་འི་སྟོན་རྒྱུད་ཟབ་མོ་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S.:--Rgya gar gyi gun mkhyen(?) dza har bhi ra'i sñan rgyud zab mo bžugs.

Subject:-Tantrik text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:--AT 75/11

Author:-Rata na'i ming 'dzin

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7.3"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-'Khyug yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:--This is a Tantrik text about profound oral tradition of Indian master Jaharvira(17th century) who was student of Mahanātha.

Bundle No:-786

Text No:-1098

Title in T.S:- ཀུ་ཐེམས་གཏད་ཀུ་ལ་སོགས་ཏེ་ཁོ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Rgya thems gtad rgya la sogs ñer kho bzugs.

Subject:-Tantrik text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:- 81/10

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-29.2"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Tantrik text for sealing the practice with Mudra.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 129

Title in T.S:- ཀུ་སྒྲེབས་ལ་ཏེ་བར་ཁོ་བའི་ཆ་ལག་འགའ་རེ་སྤྱང་ཡེ་གོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgya sdebs la ñe bar kho ba'i cha lag 'ga' re snang ye go

Subject:-rgya sdebs(Ritual)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 47/29

Author:- 'Jam dpal bśes gñen(Manjushri mitra)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Damaged by worms.

Contents in English:-It is a ritual text to purify and protect 5 elements in the body of practioner.

Bundle No:-922

Text No:-2542

Title in T.S:- ཀུ་ནག་པོའི་སྒྲགས་རྒྱུད།

Title in R.S:-Rgya nag po'i sngags rgod

Subject:-Tantrika Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 148/13

Author:- Sangs rgyas ye śes (841-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-48"x45"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This Tantrika text is used for recitation of Mantra of black Gya.

Text No:-2225

Title in T.S.: - ཀུན་གཤིས་ཉི་ཤེས་པ་ཐམས་ཅད་བརྒྱུག་པའི་ལྷོ་ཉེས་པ་ཀུན་སེལ་ཅེས་བྱ་བའི་བྱང་བཙེས་སྤྱུ་པ་སྣུང་།

Title in R.S.:-Rgya nag po'i rtsi kyi ñes pa thams cad bzlog pa'i lto ñes pa kun sel ces bya ba'i khyad bcos su bya pa snang ngo.

School:-Nyingma

Author:-Rgya nag du har nag po

Size:-41.5"x7.5"

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Script:-dbu med

Content in English:—This is a ritual text for dispelling all the obstacles created by bad astrological configuration according to Chinese astrological system.

Text No:-944

Title in T.S:- རྒྱལ་མཆོག་ལ་གཏད་པའི་མདོ་དག་སྤྲུང་བ་འདུས་པའི་གཡམ་དོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Rgya mtsho Ar la gtad pa'i man ngag snang ba 'dus pa'i gal mdo bzugs so.

School:-Nyingma

Author:- Bimala Mitra(8th century)

Size:-40.5"x7.7"

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Script:-dbu med

Content in English:-This a text which clarifies the instruction of Great Perfection.

Text No:-1990

Title in T.S.: ལྷོ་མཚོ་ཡར་ལ་གནད་པའི་གསུང་བ་འདུས་པའི་གཡམོད་བཅུགས་མོ།

Title in R.S.: -Rgya mtsho ar la gtad pa'i ga snang ba 'dus pa'i gal mod bzugs so.

School:-Nyingma

Author:- rdo rje chos dbyings

Size:-39.5"x7.5"

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Script:-dbu med

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Thogal which is entitled 'Nangwa Dupe Gal Moe'.

Bundle No:-899

Text No:-3482

Title in T.S:- རྒྱལ་མཚན་གྲང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgya mtsho ar gtad bžugs so.

Subject-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 141/1

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byam (1308-1363)

Published /written date:-x

Size:-33.6"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script-dbu med

Remarks:-Tsa-2

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for practice of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-757

Text No:-450

Title in T.S:- རྒྱལ་མཚན་གྲང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgya mtsha Ar gtad bžugs so.

Subject- Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 64/6

Author:-Klong yangs

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.4"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script-dbu med

Remark:-Rtsa

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the higher level practice of Great Perfection which is called Thogal .

Bundle No:-686

Text No:- 76

Title in T.S:- རྒྱལ་ཡུལ་དུ་བླང་དོར་ལུང་བསྐྱེད་རྣམས་ཡིག་ཐེབས་པ་བོད་སྐད་དུ་སྒྱུར་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Rgya yul du blang dor lung bstan mams yig phebs pa(?) bod skad du sgyur ba bžugs so.

Subject:-lung bstan(prophecy)

School:-General

M.F.Reel No:-AT 46/29

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-22.5"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-20

Script-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a prophetic text which start with a Chinese from pechin to potala palace. There are lots of prophecies .At last there is confession prayer.

Bundle No:-741

Text No:-333

Title in T.S:- ཀུའང་ཁྱེ་གི་གཏེར་གཞུང་གིས་ལོ་རྒྱུས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgya zang khrom gyi gter gzung gis lo rgyus bzugs so.

Subject:-History

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/16

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a historical account of the hidden treasure text by Gyathrom shang.

Bundle No:-845

Text No:-2067

Title in T.S:- ཀུབ་ཆོས་རིན་ཆེན་ལས་ཁ་བྱང་འོད་གསལ་ལྷེ་མིག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Rgyab chos rin chen las . kha byang 'od gsal lde mig bzugs so.

Subject:-Inventory

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 116/8

Author:- Lha btsun nam mkha' 'jigs med (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.1"x6.9"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an inventory of Great Perfection practice which opens the Luminosity.

Bundle No:-920

Text No:-2534

Title in T.S:- ཀུབ་ཆོས་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་ལས་ཁ་ཕའ་འགྲོ་འཛུགས་བསྐྱེད་པ་གྲུབ་པ་བཅས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Rgyab chos rin po che las . mkha' 'gro'i btsun bzlog dang glud rab bcas bzugs.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 147/19

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.4"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-15

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-a

Content in English:- This is a practice manual for dispelling the obstacles created by Dakinis according to Gyabchos Rinpoche.

Bundle No:-851

Text No:-2124

Title in T.S.:-- ལྷུབ་ཆོས་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་ལས་ཀྱི་འཕྲུལ་འཛིན་གསལ་ལྟེ་མེག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:--Rgyab chos rin po che las . kha byang 'od gsal lde mig bžugs so.

Subject:-Inventory

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:--AT 119/3

Author:- Nam mkha' 'jigs med (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Same with 2067

Content in English:--This is an inventory of Great Perfection practice which opens the Luminosity.

Bundle No:-845

Text No:-2082

Title in T.S.:-- ལྷུབ་ཆོས་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་ལས་ཀྱི་མཁའ་འགྲོ་བསྐྱུང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:--Rgyab chos rin po che las . mkha' 'gro bsun bzlog bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:--AT 117/3

Author:- Lha btsun nam mkha' 'jigs med (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.1"x6.9"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ba

Content in English:--This is a sadhana for dispelling obstacles with the help of Dakinis.

Bundle No:-851

Text No:-2128

Title in T.S.:-- ལྷུབ་ཆོས་རིན་ཆེན་ལས་ཀྱི་ཁོར་བའི་བསྐྱུང་བའི་ཕྱེག་མདོར་བསྐྱུང་ལྷུག་བཤད་གྱི་གཏན་ལ་ཡབ་པ་སྟོན་གསལ་ངེས་
དོན་གྱི་སྟོན་མེ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།Title in R.S.:--Rgyab chos rin chen las . 'khor ba' bsdug ngal byeg mdor bstan rgyas bsad kyi gtan la phab pa
blo gsal nges don gyi sgron me zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:--AT 119/3

Author:- Kun bzang mam rgyal (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-27

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-nga, Same with 2071

Content in English:--This is an explanation of short and long presentation defects of cyclic existence.

Bundle No:-851

Text No:-2137

Title in T.S.: ཀུབ་ཆོས་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་ལས་ཀྱི་ལཱ་ལ་འགྲོ་བ་སྤུམ་བཞུག་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: Rgyab chos rin po che las . mkha' 'gro bsum bzlog bzugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 119/3

Author:- Kun bzang nam rgyal (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ba Same with Text No. 2082

Content in English:-This is a sadhana for dispelling obstacles with the help of Dakinis.

Bundle No:-845

Text No:-2066

Title in T.S.: ཀུབ་ཆོས་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་འི་ཐེམ་ཅན་དང་ཐེམ་སེད་གཉིས་ཀྱི་ཐེམ་སེའོ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: Rgyab chos rin po che'i them can dang them med gñis ka'i them tho bzugs.

Subject:-Inventory

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 116/7

Author:- Lha btsun nam mkha' 'jigs med (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.1"x6.9"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an inventory of side Dharma (Gyabcho) which includes both part of series.

Bundle No:-829

Text No:-1721

Title in T.S.: ཀུབ་ཆོས་ཡིག་ལས་ཀྱི་མེད་པ་སྤྲུལ་ཡིག་གི་བུ་ཡིག་ནི།

Title in R.S.: Rgyab chos yig las. Phag mo'i bsñen yig gi bu yig ni.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 106/3

Author:- ngag dbang dge 'phel

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7.3"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of Vajravarahi according to Gyabcho Yangyig.

Bundle No:-832

Text No:-1823

Title in T.S.: - ལྷུབ་ཆོས་སུ་འགྲོ་བུ་རྒྱུ་རིག་འཛིན་སྟོན་སྤྱུ་བས་ཀྱི་ཆལ་ག་བདུད་རྩི་ཆར་འབེབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Rgyab chos su 'gor rgyu. Rig 'dzin srog sgrubs kyi cha lag bdud rtsi'i char 'bebs bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: - AT 107/22

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-44"x11"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-23

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-bound

Content in English:-This is a ritual text related with 'Rigdzin Sogdrub' cycle of practice.

Bundle No:-844

Text No:-2031

Title in T.S.: - ལྷུབ་ཡིག་སྟོར་གསུམ་ལས་ཀྱི་བྱེད་སྟོན་ལྷུབ་ཡིག་ནམ་མཁའ་དྲི་མེད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Rgyab yig skor gsum las . khregs chod rgyab yig nam mkha' dri med bžugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 116/1

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-20

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-dza

Content in English:-This text explain the 'Cutting Through' (Threg chod) practice of Great Perfection which is entitled stainless sky (Namkha Drime). This is the first part of explanation trilogy (Gyab yig Korsum)

Bundle No:-775

Text No:-851

Title in T.S.: - ལྷུ་ལྷ་ཀུན་འདུས་པ་ཨོ་ལྷ་ཆེན་པོའི་དཀར་དྲི་མེད་པོའི་པོད་ཆའ་བ་གང་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S.: - Rgyal kun 'dus pa orgyan chen po'i dka'(bka') dri ma med pa'i pod cha tshang ba gang bžugs.

Subject:-List of names

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 74/6

Author:-O rgyan gsang sngags bstan 'dzin.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.8"x6.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-40

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-bound and page no. 22 was not written but text complete.

Content in English:-This is a list of all stainless teachings by Guru Padmasanbhava who is the embodiment of all Buddhas.

Bundle No:-946

Text No:-2734

Title in T.S:- རྒྱལ་པོ་དཀར་པོ་དུག་མདོས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Rgyal po dkar po drug mdos bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 161/6

Author:- Rig 'dzin pad ma dbang rgyal rdo rje (1487-1542)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-44"x8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for preparation of 'mdos' on the basis of white king (Gyalpo Karpo).

Bundle No:-636

Text No:-2979

Title in T.S:- རྒྱལ་པོ་བཀའ་ཡི་ཐང་ཡིག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgyal po bka' yi thang yig bzugs so.

Subject:-Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-X

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-53" X 19"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-121

Script:- dbu can

Remarks:-Vol. kha.

Contents in English:-This is a biography of kings related with Padmasambhava.

Bundle No:-946

Text No:-2728

Title in T.S:- རྒྱལ་པོ་ཁྲི་ཏི་ལུགས་ཀྱི་སྐྱེག་ཆོག་ཀྱི་ཐར་ཅན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Rgyal po khri tri lugs kyi skeg chog khyad par can bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 161/2

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-12

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a special ritual text for Vajrayana according to King Thrirti tradition.

Bundle No:-768

Text No:-728

Title in T.S:- རྒྱལ་པོ་གྲགས་པའི་མཁུ་ལྷན་གྱི་གཏམ་རྒྱུད་རིན་པོ་ཆེའི་འཕྲེང་བ་ཅེས་བྲུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.- Rgyal po grags pa'l mu khyud kyi gdam rgyud rin po che'l 'phreng ba ces bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Advice

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 71/16

Author:-Grags pa'l mu khyud

Published/written date:- x

Size:-42.5"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-99

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a text about advice given Gyalpo Dragpo .It is called Garland of Jewels.

Bundle No:-768

Text No:-841

Title in T.S:- རྒྱལ་པོ་གྲགས་པའི་མཁུ་ལྷན་གྱི་གཏམ་རྒྱུད་རིན་པོ་ཆེའི་འཕྲེང་བ་ཅེས་བྲུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.- Rgyal po grags pa'l mu khyud kyi gdam rgyud rin po che'l 'phreng ba ces bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Counsels

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 71/16

Author:-Grags pa'l mu khyud.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42.5"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-100

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a text about the counsels given by king Dagpe Mukhyu.

Bundle No:-935

Text No:-2616

Title in T.S:- རྒྱལ་པོ་ཆེན་པོ་མཐའ་མཐུག་གི་ཤོག་འཁོར་གྱི་མན་ངག་ཟབ་མོ་བྲུགས་།

Title in R.S.-Rgyal po chen po mam thos sras kyi srog 'khor gyi man ngag zab mo bzugs.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 154/16

Author:- Ngag dbang blo bzang rgya mtsho (1617-1682)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the profound practice of Mahāraja Vaisravana.

Bundle No:-796

Text No:-1313

Title in T.S:- ཀུལ་པོ་ཅེན་པོ་མམས་ཐོས་བུའི་ལས་བྱང་ཡིད་བཞིན་གཏེར་མཛོད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgyal po chen po mams thos bu'l las byang yid bzin gter mdzod bžugs so.

Subject:-Activity practice

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 87/6

Author:-Bya khyung(?)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an activity practice manual of Vaishara vana, who is a wealth deity.

Bundle No:-777

Text No:-870

Title in T.S:- ཀུལ་པོ་ཅེན་པོ་བཞི་ཁྲོའི་སྒུབ་ཐབས་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S:- Rgyal po chen po bži khro'i sgrub thabs bžugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 75/14

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7.3"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana text for the practice of peaceful and wrathful deities(shithro).

Bundle No:-758

Text No:-503

Title in T.S:- ཀུལ་བ་ཀུན་འདུས་རྩ་བའི་བླ་མ་ལ་གསོལ་འདེབས་རྣམས་འཕྱོར་བྱུང་མོངས་མ་ཡིན་པ་བྱིན་རྒྱལ་བས་ཡིད་
བཞིན་གཏེར་མཛོད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgyal ba kun 'dus rtsa ba'i bla ma la gsol 'debs mal 'byor thun mongs ma yin pa byin rlabs yid
bzin gter mdzod zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Prayer

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 65/17

Author:-Rig dzin tshe wang nor bu(1698-1755)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-42"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-
the embodiment of the all the

It is a practice manual in the form of prayer to Guru who is
Buddhas.

Bundle No:-825

Text No:-1587

Title in T.S:- ལྷ་པ་ལྷ་པས་མཛད་པའི་བསོན་གིང་གྱི་བསྐྱོད་བུ་ལྷ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Rgyal ba Inga pas mdzad pa'i bson śing gyi bsngo ba bya tshul bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 103/16

Author:- Rgyal ba Inga pa (1617-1682), the vth Dalai Lama

Published/written date:-x

Size:-41.5"x7.3"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the performance of dedication practice for dead persons.

Bundle No:-664

Text No:- 32

Title in T.S:- ལྷ་པ་བཙུང་ཁ་པ་ཆེན་པོའི་མཛད་པའི་འཇམ་དབྱངས་མཉམས་པར་བྱེད་པའི་བསྐྱོད་སྤྱིན་ཀྱུ་མཆོཅས་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Rgyal ba btson kha pa chen po'i mdzad pa'i 'jam dbyangs mñes par byed pa'i bstod sprin rgya mtsho ces bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-bstod sprin(praise)

School:-Gelugpa

M.F.Reel No:-AT 34/2

Author:- rgyal ba blo bzang grags pa (btsong kha pa) (1357-1419)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42.5"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-yellow colour

Contents in English:-It is the euology (praise) of Manjushri written by the founder of Gelugpa school.

Bundle No:-759

Text No:-524

Title in T.S:- ལྷ་པ་འདི་དབང་པོ་ཀརྨ་པ་མི་སྤྱིད་རྡོ་རྗེས་གསང་སྤྱགས་སྤྱིང་མ་བ་རྣམས་ལ་དྲི་བའི་ཆོས་ཤོག་གནད་བའི་དྲིས་

ལན་ལུང་དང་རིག་པའི་འགྲུག་སྤྱུ་ཞེས་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgyal ba'i dbang po karma pa mi skyid rdo rjes gsang sngags sñing ma ba mams la dri ba'i chob śog gnang ba'i dris lan lung dang rig pa'i'grugsgra žes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Response

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 66/2

Author:-Lha rje blo gros bzang po

Published/written date:- x

Size:-45.5"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-77

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a response letter to 8th Karmapa,Mikyo Dorje who asked questions to the practitioners

of Nyingmapa tradition ,it is based on scripture and logic.

Bundle No:-885

Text No:-2328

Title in T.S.: - ཀུལ་བུ་གྲགས་པའི་མཁུན་ཀྱི་གཏམ་རྒྱུད་རིན་པོ་ཆེའི་ཕྱེད་པ་ཅེས་བྲུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Rgyal bu grags pa'i mu khyud kyi gdam rgyud rin po che'i phreng ba ces bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Story Book

School:-General

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 134/2

Author:- Bsod names bstan 'dzin dpal 'byor tshe ring

Published/written date:-x

Size:-29.5"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-235

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a story book with lots of allegories which is entitled as Ratnāvali (Rinpo che'i Threngwa).

Bundle No:-943

Text No:-2690

Title in T.S.: - ཀུལ་ཡུམ་ཇིང་སྒྱུང་ཆེན་མོའི་རྩོད་པར་མངའ་གསལ་རྩོད་འགྲེལ་ལྷན་གྱིས་འགྲུབ་པའི་ཉིང་བྱེད་གསར་པ་ཞེས་བྲུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Rgyal yum žing skyong chen mo'i rten 'bum mnga' gsol rten 'grel lhun gyis 'grub pa'i ñing byed gsar pa žes bya ba bžugs.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 159/13

Author:- Pad ma rgyas pa

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34.5"x8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Sadhana of mother of conquerors Maha Tshetrapālā with special prayer to her.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-647

Title in T.S.: - ཀུལ་སྤྲུལ་ལེགས་པའི་རྣམ་ཐར་རྒྱུས་པ་བྲུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Rgyal sras legs pa'i mam thar rgyas pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a detailed biography of Bodhisattva Legpa.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 150

Title in T.S:- རྒྱལ་སྟོབས་ཀྱི་མན་ངག་དྲ་བ་སྟིང་ཏིག་བུམ་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgyas stobs kyi man ngag dra ba sñing tig bžugs so.

Subject:-Man ngag (medicine instruction)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 48/2

Author:-Tr.Bēē ro tsana(8th century)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-31.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-15

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by moths.

Contents in English:-It is a medical text written by famous Tibetan master and translator Vairochana(8th century AD) It has lots of mantras.

Bundle No:-792

Text No:-1299

Title in T.S:- རྒྱུ་འཕུལ་གྱི་འཕྲེང་བ་མངོན་སུམ་ཡེ་ཤེས་ཀྱི་འཁོར་ལོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་རིག་འཛིན་ལྷུན་གྲུབ་ཀྱི་བཀོད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Rgyu 'phrul glu'l 'preng ba mngon sum ye šes kyi 'khor lo žes bya ba rig 'dzin lhun grub kyi bkod pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Doha

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 86/2

Author:-Rig 'dzin lhun grub

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-30

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a spiritual song about illusinary appearances of world.

Bundle No:-755

Text No:-407

Title in T.S:- རྒྱུད་ཀྱི་རྒྱལ་པོ་སྟོན་མ་འབར་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgyud kyi rgyal po sgron ma 'bar ba bžugs so.

Subject:- Tantra,Anceint

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 62/6

Author:-Tr. Bimala mitra and Kawa pal tseg

Published/written date:- x

Size:-32"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-13

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- Āloka jwala Nama Tantra Rāja. This is an ancient Tantra related with Menngagde section of Great perfection . There 4 chapters in this Tantra.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 154

Title in T.S:- ལྷ་འབྲུལ་འཁོར་ཀྱུ་མཚན་བཞིན་རྗེའི་བཤེད་གྱི་འབྲུལ་འཁོར་ཐམ་ཅད་མདོར་བསྟུས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Nying rgyud 'khrul 'khor rgyal mtshan bśin rje'i bśes kyi 'khrul 'khor tham cad mdor bsdus pa bžugs sho.

Subject:-'khrul 'khor(tantra)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 48/6

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-24

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-folios No. 2-14,32-116,125... are missing and damaged by worms.

Contents in English:-It is a Tantrik text about Yamantaka .Here is concise form of ritual of Yamantaka cycle.

Bundle No:-867

Text No:-3297

Title in T.S:- ལྷ་ཆེན་པོ་མངོན་ཤེས་རིག་པའི་ལྷ་པོའི་ལྷ་འབྲུལ་གྱི་དོན་ཤེས་ཐུགས་གྱི་སྒྲོན་མེ་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S:- Rgyud chen po mngon śes rig pa'i rgyal po'i rgyud kyi don śes thugs kyi sgron me bžugs.

Subject:-Explanatory Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 125/1

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-

Size:- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Che

Contents in English:-This is an explanation of meaning of Great Tantra Abhijñā Vidya Raja.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-627

Title in T.S:- ལྷ་བཅངས་ཐབ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgyud(?) bcangs thab bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-There is a methods of wearing the Tantrik text on the body of practioner.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-654

Title in T.S:- རྒྱུད་བཅངས་པའི་ལག་ལེན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgyud bcangs pa'l lag len bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for wearing Tantra as an amulet.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-595

Title in T.S:- རྒྱུད་འཛིན་གློན་བུའི་ལུང་བསྟན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgyud 'jin blon bu'l lung bstan bžugs so.

Subject:-Prophecy

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT67/8

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a prophecy which gives the account of future lineage holders.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-628

Title in T.S:- རྒྱུད་ཏགས་པའི་རྟགས་འབྲུང་རྩུལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgyud tags pa'l rtags 'byung tshul bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-There is a technique for wearing Tantrik text on the body of practitioners.

Bundle No:-786

Text No:-1094

Title in T.S:- ལྷུང་དོན་གསལ་འདེབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Rgyud don gsol 'debs bzugs so.

Subject:-Prayer book

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 81/9

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-29.2"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This prayer is recited for understanding meaning of Tantra.

Bundle No:-935

Text No:-2618

Title in T.S:- ལྷུང་འདེབས་ཡང་བསྐྱེད་ཀྱི་འགྲོ་ལ་དང་གདོན་འགྲོ་ལ་གྱི་དགོས་ཀྱིས་རྣམས་གསལ་དང་གསང་བདག་གཞུང་པའི་

ལྷུང་ཀྱིས་མདོན་རྟོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Rgyud 'debs yang bzlog. Byed 'grol dang gdon 'grol gyi dgos byed mams gsal dang gsang bdag
gtum po'i rgyun khyer mngon rtogs bzugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 154/18

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med/Khyug Yig

Remark:-Different text are included

Content in English:-This is a collection of different text which includes lineage prayer, Dispelling obstacles ,
sadhana of Chanda Vajrapani etc.

Bundle No:-942

Text No:-2678

Title in T.S:- ལྷུང་སྡེ་འི་ངོས་འཛིན་རྩལ་ཟད་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S:-Rgyud sde'i ngos 'dzin cung zad bzugs

Subject:-Explanation

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 159/5

Author:- Lo chen chos dpal rgya mtsho (1654-1718)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-damage by breaking water

Content in English:-This is an explanation of different Tantras briefly.

Bundle No:-741

Text No:-315

Title in T.S:- ལྷུང་དམ་རྒྱལ་གྱི་མ་མི་དགོས་པའི་དུག་སྤྲུག་བཅོད་པའི་སྤྲུག་སྤྲུག་ལྷོ་ལོ་ནག་པོ་དུག་སྤྲུག་སྤྲུག་
གྱི་ཡང་སྤྲུག་ལྷོ་ལོ་ནག་པོ་དུག་སྤྲུག་སྤྲུག་

Title in R.S.:—Rgyud dam rdzas gtor ma mi dgos drag sngag bcod rung su brdeg so steng drag sngag 'khor lo
nag po drag sngags kyi yang sñing 'dril Pa bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:—AT 52/9

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a ritual text for the practice wrathful charka which is related with Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-687

Text No:- 78

Title in T.S:- ལྷུང་འབྲུམ་གླེགས་རྒྱལ་གྱི་དང་པོ་ཚེས་ཐམས་ཅད་ཐོག་པ་ཆེན་པོ་བྱང་ཆུབ་སེམས་ཀྱི་བྱེད་ཀྱི་ཡེ་ལྷུང་
ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་པའི་དབུ་ཤོག་ལགས།

Title in R.S.:—Nying rgyud 'bum glegs mams kyi dang po chos thams cad rdzogs pa chen po byang chub sems
kun byed rgyal po'i rgyud ces bya ba bžugs pa'i dbu śog lags.

Subject:-rgyud(tantra)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 1/1

Author:- Tr. śrisinhabrabha, Vairocana

Published/written date:-x

Size:-57"x11"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-549

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Folios No.3, 6, 7, 17, 383, 489-500,538 are missing and breaking by water.

Contents in English:-Sarva dharma mahāśānti bodhicitta kulaya rāja.It is a Tantra of Nyingmapa school which
describes Atiyoga(Dzogchen) Practice.

Bundle No:-668

Text No:- 27

Title in T.S:- ལྷུང་པའི་ལྷན་ཐབས་ཞིར་རྩེད་གྱིས་མཁས་པའི་ཏཱ་ལྷིག་མན་ངག་གྱི་རབ་ལྷན་པ་དེའི་རྒྱུ་ཚར་ལྷུང་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:—Rgyud bži lhan thabs žir zung gyis mkhas pa'i ñam yig man ngag gyi rab ldan phan bde'i rgya
tshar 'phreng ba bžugs so.

Subject:-sman pe(medicine)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 32/19

Author:- Dkon mchog phan dar

Published/written date:-x

Size:-28.5"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-130

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a medical text based on four Tantras related with Medicine.

Bundle No:-689

Text No:- 80

Title in T.S:- ལྷུང་ལུང་མན་ངག་ཐམས་ཅད་ཀྱི་སྤྱི་འབྲེལ་ཐིག་ལེ་ཀུན་གསལ་ཆེན་མོ་བསྐྱེད་པ་ལས་ཐམས་ཅད་པའི་ལྷུང་སོགས་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S.:-Nying rgyud lung man ngag thams cad kyi spyi 'grel thig le kun gsal chen mo bkags pas thams
cad ses pa'i rgyud sogs bžugs.

Subject:-Nying rgyud(tantra)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 2/2

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-57"x11"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-352

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-folios No. 24,25,126,191,234,235 & 298 are double.

Contents in English:-It is a Tantra of Nyingma school of Tibet.It has essential meaning of all tantras.

Bundle No:-699

Text No:- 94

Title in T.S:- ལྷུང་ཀྱི་ཀྱུལ་པོ་ལྷུང་འཕུལ་བྱ་བ་གྲུལ་ལམ་རིམ་གྱི་སྟོན་པ་དེ་ཆེ་ལོང་སོགས་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S.:-Nying rgyud kyi rgyal po rgyu 'phrul dra ba gral lam rim gyi ston pa rdo rje long sogs bžugs

Subject:-Nying rgyud(Tantra)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 10/2 to 11/1

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-57"x11"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-343

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-folios No. 16 and 252 are missing ,damaged by worms.

Contents in English:-This is an ancient Tantra about mayajāla(Gyuthul drawa) .It is also considered one of king
of Tantra.

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-703

Title in T.S:- སྒང་སྤྱིང་ཁ་སྤྱོད་བསྐྱེད་ཀྱི་དཔེ་དོན་བསྐྱེད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.:- Sgang srid kha sbyor brgyud kyi dpe don bsum bcu bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1

Author:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a practice manual for the union Samsara and Nirvana with 30 examples.

Bundle No:-966

Text No:-2953

Title in T.S:- སྒོ་བ་སྤུ་མེད་ཀྱི་ལྷོ་ནག་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sgo ba spu med kyi lto nag bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 171/18

Author:-x

Published /written date:-

Size:-39"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:- dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is a ritual text for offering to To nag (black belly).

Bundle No:-834

Text No:-1854

Title in T.S.:- སྒོ་ནེན་གཅིག་རི་འགྲིམ་པའི་བླ་མ་བློ་གྲོས་ཀྱི་མཆོག་ལྷན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Sgon chen gcig ri 'grim pa'i bla ma blo gros rgya mtsho žes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 108/3

Author:- Lha btsun nam mkha' 'jigs med (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-12

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-dza

Content in English:-This is a biography of Great adept Lodro Gyatsho.

Bundle No:-802

Text No:-1412

Title in T.S:- སྒོ་ནེ་ཆེ་མ་རྒྱུ་ཅི་ནའི་ཡུལ་གྱི་ན་།

Title in R.S:-Sgon tshe mahā tsi na'i yul gru na....first line

Subject:-Praise

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 91/1

Author:- Mi pham chos kyi rgyal mtshan(1775-1837)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a praise of Guru of Mipham Chokyi Gyaltzen.

Bundle No:-781

Text No:-970

Title in T.S:- ལྷུམ་ངལ་སོའི་བསྐྱེད་པ་རྒྱུ་མ་རྩའི་བྱེད་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sgyu ma ngal so'i bsdus don mam rda ra'i phreng ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Commentary

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 78/10

Author:- Dri med 'od zer (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34.7"x5.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-na

Content in English:-This is a short commentary of the text 'Relaxation with Illusion' (Gyuma Ngalso)

Bundle No:-781

Text No:-971

Title in T.S:- ལྷུམ་ངལ་སོའི་འགྲེལ་པ་ཤིང་རྩེ་བཟང་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sgyu ma ngal so'i 'grel pa śing rta bzang po bžugs so.

Subject:-Commentary

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 78/11 to 79/1

Author:-Sna tshogs rang grol(1494 -1570)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34.7"x5.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-100

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Pa

Content in English:-This is a commentary of 'Relaxation with Illusion' in detail.

Bundle No:-963

Text No:-2902

Title in T.S:- ལྷུ་ལུས་ཐུན་འོད་རྒྱུ་མ་རྩའི་གི་མོང་གི་སྒོ་འོད་སྤྲོད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sgyu lus chu zla 'od mang gi mong gi śil ngo'i ngo sprod bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 170/1

Author:- Lha btsun nam mkha' jigs med(1597-1650)

Published /written date:-

Size:-37.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:- Khyug yig

Remarks:-Ta 3

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of illusory body.

Bundle No:-662

Text No:- 4

Title in T.S:- སྐབས་མཐུན་པ་ལོ་འི་རྣམ་ཐར་མཐོང་དོན་ཡོད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sgra bsgyur mar pa lo tsatsha'i mam thar mthong don yod bzugs so.

Subject:-Rnam thar(Biography)

School:-Kagyupa

M.F.Reel No:-AT 29/4

Author:- Rnal 'byor pa khrag 'thug rgyal po(1452-1507)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-47"X10"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-113

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-Damaged by breaking & folios No 20,22-23,27-73 are missing.

Contents in English:-It is the biography of translator Marpa Lotsa wa who spent 21 years in Nepal and India spending time to learn Buddhism.

Bundle No:-755

Text No:-406

Title in T.S:- སྐལ་འགྱུར་ཆེན་པོའི་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sgra thal 'gyur chen po'i rgyud bzugs so.

Subject:-Nying Gyud(Ancient Tantra)

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 62/6

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-32"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-85

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-Shabda maha Prasanga Tantra.This is an ancient Tantra related with the Great perfection style of meditation .It is a part of Mengagde section of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 148

Title in T.S:- སྐད་བྱངས་འཁྱུར་འཁོར་སྐྱེ་བས་ཀྱི་སྐྱེ་སྐྱོམ་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Sgra dbyangs 'khrul 'khor sdebs kyi spyi sdom yod.

Subject:-'Khrul 'khor(ritual)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 47/48

Author:- Snubs dar ma seng ge(?)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-31.5"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by moths.

Contents in English:-It is a ritual text for the practice of mantra about Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-760

Text No:-568

Title in T.S:- སྒྲུབ་མི་སྤྱན་གྱི་ཚེ་སྒྲུབ་ཟབ་མོ་ཡང་སྤྱིང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sgra mi sñan gyi tshe sgrub zab mo yang sñing bžugs so.

Subject:-sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/5

Author:-Dharma kir ti

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x7.3"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:- dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a long life sadhana which is called long life sadhana of Kuru (island of Northern direction)

Bundle No:-777

Text No:-883

Title in T.S:- སྒྲུབ་མི་བསྟན་བཅོས་དབྱེད་སྤྱད་མཁའ་ཁེས་བྱ་བ་སྒྲུགས་གྲོགས་ལ་བྱེད་བཞུགས་།

Title in R.S:-Sgra'l bstan bcos dbyangs can ma žes bya ba sngags klog gsal byed bžugs.

Subject:-Grammer

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 76/2

Author:-O rgyan gliñ pa (1329-1367)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a grammatical text which clarifies the reading of mantras .It helps to recite mantras.

Bundle No:-778

Text No:-890

Title in T.S:- སྒྲུབ་ཁང་དགེ་མཚན་གྱི་ཡི་གེ།

Title in R.S:- Sgrub khang dge mtshan gyi yi ge.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 76/7

Author:- Sna tshogs rang grol (1494-1570)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-28.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-1

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for the preparation of retreat house in a secluded place.

Bundle No:-889

Text No:-2341

Title in T.S.: - སྤྱབ་རྒྱུད་བླ་མ་འི་རྣམ་ཐར་།

Title in R.S.: -Sgrub rgyud bla ma'i mam thar.

Subject:-Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT136/9

Author:- Lha b'tsun nam mkha' jigs med (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-15

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a biography of masters of practice lineage.

Bundle No:-911

Text No:-2471

Title in T.S.: - སྤྱབ་ཆེན་བཀའ་བརྒྱུད་བདེ་གསེགས་འདུས་པའི་བསྟེན་པའི་གོ་དོན་ལག་ལེན་དང་བཅས་པའི་ཡི་གེ་རིན་ཆེན་སྟོན་མེ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: -Sgrub chen bka' brgyad bde gsegs 'dus pa'i bsñen pa'i go don lag len dang bcas pa'i yi ge rin chen sgron me zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 144/21

Author:- Dharma śri (1654-1718)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33.8"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-31

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for retreat practice of Desheg Duepa from Drubchen Kagyed with necessary explanations.

Bundle No:-814

Text No:-1468

Title in T.S.: - སྤྱབ་ཐབས་རྒྱུ་མཚོའི་གཞུང་དོན་གྱི་ལག་ལེན་གསལ་པར་བཤེད་པའི་རིན་ཆེན་སྟོན་མེ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: - Sgrub thabs rgya mtsho'i gzung don gyi lag len gsal bar brjod pa'i rin chen sgron me zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT98/2

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-41" x 8"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-14

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is an instruction manual for the empowerment of Sadhana Sāgar (Collection of

Sadhana).

Bundle No:-926

Text No:-2560

Title in T.S:- སྤྱུབ་ཐབས་རྒྱུ་མཆོད་ཀྱི་ལག་ལེན་གསལ་བར་བཞུགས་པའི་རིན་ཆེན་སྒྲོན་མེ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Sgrub thabs rgya mtsho'i gzung don gyi lag len gsal bar brjod pa'i rin chen sgron me zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 149/8

Author:- Nam mkha' dpal bzang

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x6"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-77

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is an explanation of practice manual of Ocean of Sadhanas. (Drubtha Gyatso) which is entitled Precious Lamp(Rinchen Dronme).

Bundle No:-889

Text No:-2346

Title in T.S:- སྤྱུབ་ཐབས་རིན་འབྲུང་ནས་ཁོལ་དུ་ཕྱུང་བའི་ཇམ་བླ་མ་གྱི་གྲུབ་ཐབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Sgrub thabs rin 'byung nas khol du phyung ba'i dzam bha lha mang gi grub thabs bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT136/12

Author:- Pad ma gling pa (1450-1521)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana of various deities of Jambhala from sadhana collection Ratna Sambhava (Rinjung)

Bundle No:-928

Text No:-2581

Title in T.S:- སྤྱུབ་ཐབས་འདོད་ལྡན་བཟང་གི་གྲོར་མའི་རྗེས་ཐོབ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Sgrubs thabs 'dod rjo bum bzang gi gtor ma'i rjes tho bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 151/3

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-45"x8.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a practice manual for offering ritual cake according to sadhana Kāmadhenu Bhadrakalasha.

Bundle No:-767

Text No:-811

Title in T.S:- སྒྲོན་རྟོགས་མོ་འོད་རང་འབར་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Sgron rtogs mo 'od rang 'bar bzugs.

Subject:- Tantrik text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 70/15

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32.6"x6.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a tantrik text about vajrayana practice .

Bundle No:-741

Text No:-301

Title in T.S:- སྒྲོན་མ་སྤྱི་ཁྱིད་ཅེས་པ་གནད་ཀྱི་མན་ངག་རྣམ་བཞུགས་པས་རབ་ཏུ་བསང་ངོ།

Title in R.S:-Sgron ma spra khrid ces pa gnad kyi man ngag mam bzugs pas rab tu bsang ngo.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/6

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-17

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is an instruction manual for practice which is called Donma Trathri.It is a hidden treasure (gter ma) text .

Bundle No:-844

Text No:-2042

Title in T.S:- སྒྲོན་མེ་སྒྲོར་གསུམ་ལས་ཀའི་སྤྱང་ཡེ་ཤེས་སྒྲོན་མེ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Sgron me skor gsum las. Gzi snang ye shes sgron me bzugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 116/4

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ki

Content in English:-This is the first part of Trilogy of Torch (Dron me Korsum) which explains the view of Great Perfection.

Bundle No:-741

Text No:-286

Title in T.S:- སྒོན་གསལ་གྱི་བར་ཆད་ཉམས་ལེན་མ་ལཱ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sgron gsal gyi bar chad ñams len ma lnga bžugs so.

Subject:-Tantrik Ritual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/2

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a ritual manual to pacify obstacles by practicing five methods.

Bundle No:-904

Text No:-2436

Title in T.S:- སྒྲོལ་དཀར་ཡིད་བཞིན་འཁོར་ལོའི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Sgrol dkar yid bžin 'khor lo'i sgrub thabs bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 142/7

Author:- Btsun pa ngag dbang

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Sadhana of white Tara who is called Chintamani (Yishin Norbu).

Bundle No:-889

Text No:-2345

Title in T.S:- སྒྲོལ་དཀར་ཡིད་བཞིན་འཁོར་ལོའི་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་གཞིར་མཐུན་ཆོགས་ལེ་ཤེས་བླ་ཀུས་བདུད་རྩི་

ཐིག་མ་མོངས་པའི་ཐུན་སེལ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Sgrol dkar yid bžin 'khor lo'i sbyin bsregs gi rim pa phun tshogs ye śes zla rgyas bdud rts'i'i zig ma rmongs pa'i mun sel žes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:-Nyingma -

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 136/12

Author:- Pad ma gling pa (1450-1521)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for performing fire burnt offering of white Tara (Chintamani).

Bundle No:-974

Text No:-3087

Title in T.S:- སྒོལ་མོ་མཛད་པའི་སྒོལ་མཛད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sgrol mo mdzad pa'i sgrol mdzad bzugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-42"x12.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ma

Contents in English:-This text is related with activities of Tara.

Bundle No:-790

Text No:-1160

Title in T.S:- བུ་རྩེ་དེ་ཉིད་སྤུས་པ་སྒྲོགས་ར་མ་ལ་ཉེ་བར་ཁོ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Brgya rtsa'i de ñid sdus pa blo gsar ma la ñe bar kho ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 84/6

Author:-Ngag dbang blo bzang rgya mtsho

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the beginners of Buddhism.

Bundle No:-923

Text No:-2543

Title in T.S:- བུ་བཞི་འོ་ཆོག་རྩེ་ཐམས་བཅད་མཁུན་པ་དག་མདུན་ཀྱུ་མཚོ་འི་དཔལ་གྱི་མཛད་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Brgya bzi'i cho ga rje thams bcad mkhyen pa dge mdun rgya mtsho'i dpal gyi mdzad pa bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual Text

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 148/14

Author:- Dge 'dun rgya mtsho (1476-1542)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-27.9"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ya

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the performance of Gyabshi Puja for dispelling obstacles of life.

Bundle No:-758

Text No:-523

Title in T.S:- བརྒྱལ་བའི་ཆོག་འདོད་དོན་ལྷན་གྱུ་བཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Brgya bzi'i cho ga 'dod don lhun grub zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Ritual(choga)

School:-Nyignma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 65/29 to 60/1

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-43.5"x7.3"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-folios no 3,4 and from 13 are missing.

Content in English:-It is a ritual text for the popular ritual of 400 sets.it is based on prajña pāramita text and is used to pacify the hinderances of the Dharma practitioners.

Bundle No:-777

Text No:-874

Title in T.S:- བརྒྱལ་བའི་སྐྱེ་མ་ལ་སྤྲེལ་གསུམ་གྱི་གསོལ་འདེབས་བྱིན་པ་རྒྱལ་བའི་ཆོག་འདོད་དོན་ལྷན་གྱུ་བཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Brgyad bcas kyi bla ma la smre sngags kyi gsol 'debs byin brlabs chu rgyun zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Prayer

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 75/18

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-34"x6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a prayer for blessing of lineage masters.

Bundle No:-852

Text No:-2175

Title in T.S:- བརྒྱལ་ལུང་མན་ངག་ལ་བསྟན་ནས་འཆི་བ་སྤྱོད་བཀའ་སང་རྒྱུ་འོ་རྒྱུ་།

Title in R.S:-Brgyad lung man ngag la bstan nas 'chi ba slu ba gsang rgya'i skor.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 120/2

Author:-Bya btang ñi zla

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x3.7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for aversion of death on the basis of right scriptures .This is an secret text for prevention from untimely death.

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-716

Title in T.S:- བརྟུད་བཅིག་ཤེས་ཀྱན་གྱི་ལ་བུ་གས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Brgyud bcig śes kun grol bžugs so.

Subject:-Tantrik text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1

Author:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a Tantrik text which gives liberation by knowing single Tantra.

Bundle No:-942

Text No:-2684

Title in T.S:- བརྟུད་པའི་གསོལ་འདེབས།

Title in R.S:-Brgyud pa'i gsol 'debs

Subject:-Prayer

School:- Sakya

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/9

Author:- blo gsal rgya mtsho (1502-1566)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-One side is breaking by water

Content in English:-This is a lineage prayer of Vajrayogini according to Naropa tradition.

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-707

Title in T.S:- བརྟུད་མ་ངོས་འཛིན་བུ་གས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Brgyud ma ngos 'jin bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1

Author:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual to identify illusion like appearances during the time of practice .

Bundle No:-896

Text No:-3424

Title in T.S:- བསྐྱབ་ཐབས་མན་ངག་སྒྲིན་གཏེར་མཛོད་རིན་ཆེན་ནོར་བུའི་བརྒྱན།

Title in R.S:- Bsgrub thabs man ngag spron gter mjad rin chen nor bu'i brgyan.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 138/5

Author:- Mnga' ris rig 'dzin rdo rje gro lod rtsal(1487- 1542)

Published /written date:-

Size:- 44.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-This is a Sadhana of Menngak Tronter cycle of practice.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 161

Title in T.S:- བསྐྱབ་པའི་བྱེ་བྲག་ལས་གྱིས་བྱེའ།

Title in R.S:- Bsgrub pa'i bye brag las gyis bye'(first line).

Subject:-bsin rje(sadhana)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 48/13

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33.5"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Title page and folios are missing and damaged by moths.

Contents in English:-It is a Tantrik text based on Yamantaka chakra.

5

Bundle No:-834

Text No:-1861

Title in T.S:- ངང་བང་གཟན་ཕན་རྩི་འཛམ་དབང་དུ་དབང་སེལ་བདུད་རྩི་བའི་ཕྱེད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Nga dbang gzan phan rdo rje'i zabs dung du dung sel bdud rtsi dri ba'i phreng bzugs so.

Subject:-Questions

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 109/5

Author:- Kun bzang nam rgyal (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x7.2"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-10

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-sa

Content in English:-This text is related with different questions asked by Kunzang Namgyal with Ngawang Shenphen Dorje.

Bundle No:-685

Text No:- 64

Title in T.S:- ངག་བྱིན་བརྒྱལ་བྱེད་ཚུལ་ཆོག་མཁན་དུ་སྒྲེབ་པ་བྱིན་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Ngag byin brlabs byed tshul tshigs bcad du sdebs pa khyer bde bzugs so.

Subject:-ngag byin brlabs

School:-Gelug pa

M.F.Reel No:-At 46/9

Author:- Sta tshag

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a tantrik text to take initiation for speech or it is the blessing of speech.

Bundle No:-726

Text No:-276

Title in T.S:- ངག་དབང་ཀུན་དགའ་ལྷན་འགྲུབ་ལ་རྣམ་ཐར་རིགས་སུ་བྱུང་ན་ཞིན་གསོལ་འདེབས།

Title in R.S:- Ngag dbang kun dga' lhun 'grub la nam thar rigs su dran zin gsol 'debs.

Subject:-Prayer(soldeb)

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 48/40

Author:-Dge slong 'brug pa,Nam mkha' rgyal

mtshan,Gangga dha dza & Gang sar rang grol.

Published/written date:- x

Size:-24"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a prayer book for the master Ngawang Kunga Lhundub.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-673

Title in T.S:- ངགས་ཀི་མའི་ནོད་སྒྲུབ་གཏེར་གྱི་བུམ་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Ngags ki ma'l nod sgrub gter kyi bûm pa bzugs so.

Subject:-sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a sadhana text for the wealth deity practice according to Khandro Nyingthig practice .

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-619

Title in T.S:- ངགས་ཀྱི་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་སྒྲིང་པོ་གསལ་བའི་མིང་མེས་བུ་བའི་བྲིན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Ngags kyi sñing thig sñing po gsal ba'l ming zes bya ba'l khrid bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-26

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Ngag gi kyi Nyingthig.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-610

Title in T.S:- ངགས་ཀྱི་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་གུམ་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Ngags kyi sñing thig gtum mo bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a sadhana for practicing Chandāli(Tummo) according to Dakini Chitta Tilaka practice.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-615

Title in T.S:- ངགས་ཀྱི་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་ལས་ ཀྱ་བགས་ལྷུ་མཁྱེ་རིལ་སྒུབ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Ngags ki sñing thig las. kra(?) ba gsum gyi ril sgrub bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT67/8

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for preparing pills according to Ngag gi Nyingthig.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-606

Title in T.S:- ངགས་ཀྱི་གནད་ཐིག་ལཱ་གདམས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Ngags kyi gnad thig zal gdams bzugs so.

Subject:- Instruction

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 67/8

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal(1291-1315)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is an instruction manual which deals with essential points of speech.

Bundle No:-980

Text No:-3164

Title in T.S:- ངན་འགྲོ་ཐམས་ཅད་ཡོངས་སུ་སྦྱོང་བ་གཙུག་ཏོར་རྣམ་པར་རྒྱལ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Ngan 'gro thams cad yongs su sbyong ba gtsug tor mam par rgyal ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Sutra

School:- General

M.F.Reel No:-x

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-60"x16"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-nga, page 2 is partly damaged.

Contents in English:- This is a Tibetan translation of Arya Sarva Durgati Parisodhana Mahapachaya Nama Dharani.

Bundle No:-880

Text No:-2314

Title in T.S:- ངན་སོང་ཐམས་ཅད་ཡོངས་སུ་སྦྱོང་བའི་གཙུག་ཏོར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Ngan song thams cad yongs su sbyongs ba'i gzungs bzugs so.

Subject:-Tantrika Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT132/4

Author:- śan ti gar pa drog bandhe ā dzya Ra
kśīta.(Translators)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-49.5"x13"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-101

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-Ka. Beginning Two page are written in golden colour & folios No. 99 missing.

Content in English:-This is a Tantra entitled Durgati Parisodhana Dharani.

Bundle No:-920

Text No:-2522

Title in T.S:- དེས་དོན་གྱི་ལྟ་སྒྲུབ་སྐབས་སུ་ལེན་རྒྱུ་ཡི་ལྟ་བུ་སྟོན་པ་དང་རྗེ་མཆོག་འཛིན་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Nges don gyi lta sgoms ñams su len tshul ji lta ba ston pa rdo rje'i mdo 'dzin zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 147/11

Author:-Sna Tshogs rang grol (1608-1677)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.5"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-18

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of view of Buddhism which is entitled as Vajraknot.

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-721

Title in T.S:- དེས་དོན་སྒྲིབ་པའི་ཉམས་ལེན་བསྐྱེད་པའི་མན་ངག་གོ།

Title in R.S:- Nges don sñing po'i ñams len bsrus pa'i man ngag go.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1

Author:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Definitive Essence (Ngedon Nyingpo)

Bundle No:-836

Text No:-1879

Title in T.S:- དེས་དོན་ཕྱག་རྒྱའི་པོའི་ཕྱགས་ནས་དྲི་མ་ལ་ལན་དུ་བགྱིས་པ་ཡིད་བཞིན་ནོར་བུའི་དོ་གཤམ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Nges don phyag rgya chen po'i phyogs nas dri ma la lan du bgyis pa yid bžin nor bu'i do šal bžugs so.

Subject:-Responses

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 110/5

Author:- Sna Tshogs rang grol (1608-1677)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-23

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a response to questions raised about Mahamudra of Ultimate Meaning.

Bundle No:-844

Text No:-2054

Title in T.S:- དེས་དོན་བྱང་ཆུབ་སྒྲིང་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Nges don byang chub sñing po bžugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT116/5

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Phi

Content in English:-This short text deals with definitive Meaning (Ngedon) of Vajrayana practice.

Bundle No:-782

Text No:-986

Title in T.S:- དེས་དོན་ལ་མོས་པའི་གང་ཟག་ལས་དང་པོ་ལ་ཕན་ཡིན་པའི་སྒྲིང་པོ་འགོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Nges don la mos pa'l gang zag las dang po la phan phyir sngon 'gro bži sbyor bžugs.

Subject:-Instruction manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 79/6

Author:- Sna thogs rang grol (1494 -1570)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32"x5.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-16

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of 4 preliminaries .This text is written for those who aspire definitive meaning.

Bundle No:-770

Text No:-842

Title in T.S:- དེས་འབྱུང་སྒྲིམ་གྱི་མགུར་འཆིབས་སྒྲིང་བྱི་གདུང་དབྱངས་འཁོར་བ་སྒྲིང་ལུག་གི་རྒྱལ་བ་སྐྱུར་སྒྲུབ་སངས་

ཀུས་གྱི་རྒྱལ་འཁོར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Nges 'byung skyo śes kyi mgur. 'chi ba sñing dran gyi gdung dbyangs 'khor ba sgyid lug gi rgyab bskyur . bla ma sans rgyas kyi rgyang 'bod bžugs so.

Subject:-Spiritual song

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 72/2

Author:-Lha stsun nam mkha' 'jigs med(1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-48

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-na

Content in English:-This is an experiential song which describes the death and renunciation from worldly life. This is an invocation of Guru and Buddha from a far.

Bundle No:-865

Text No:-2257

Title in T.S.: - རེས་འབྲུང་སྒྲིག་མཁུར་ཁྲིའི་བསྐྱེད་བླ་གྱི་གདུང་དབྱེད་སྤྱོད་ལཱ་ཁོར་བསྐྱེད་ལུག་གི་རྒྱལ་སྐུ་སྐུར་

ཁྲིའི་བསྐྱེད་བླ་གྱི་སྐུ་ཁོར་བསྐྱེད་ལུག་གི་རྒྱལ་སྐུ་སྐུར་

Title in R.S.: - Nges 'byung skyo ses kyi mgur. 'chi ba sñing dran gyi gdung dbyongs . 'khor ba sgyid lug gi rgyab skyur. Blama sangs rgyas kyi sgyang 'bod ces bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:- Spiritual Song

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 126/3

Author:- Rnal 'byor nam mkha' 'jigs med (1597-1650)

Published/written date:- x

Size:- 36"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:- complete

Folios:- 79

Script:- dbu can

Remark:- na

Content in English:- This is an experiential song which is sung by Great Yogi Namkha Jigmey when he realized essence lessness of worldly activities.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-635

Title in T.S.: - རོ་སྒྲོང་གི་རྒྱལ་ལྷན་གྱི་

Title in R.S.: - Ngo sprod kyi rgyab yig go.

Subject:- Instruction manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal (1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x

Size:- 40.5"x7.6"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:- complete

Folios:- 4

Script:- dbu med

Remark:- x

Content in English:- This is an instruction manual for the introduction of nature of mind.

Bundle No:-761

Text No:-634

Title in T.S.: - རོ་སྒྲོང་གི་ལུང་བཟུགས་སྐོར་

Title in R.S.: - Ngo sprod kyi lung bžugs so.

Subject:- Instruction manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 68/1

Author:- pad ma las 'brel rtsal (1291-1315)

Published/written date:- x

Size:- 40.5"x7.6"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:- complete

Folios:- 3

Script:- dbu med

Remark:- x

Content in English:- There is a technique for the introduction of nature of mind.

Bundle No:-844

Text No:-2056

Title in T.S:- རྫོག་པའི་མེ་ལོང་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Ngo sprod dren pa'i me long bzugs so.

Subject:-Explanation

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 116/5

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-mi

Content in English:-This text is related with Great Perfection practice. This gives techniques to introduce the nature of mind.

Bundle No:-755

Text No:-410

Title in T.S:- རྫོག་རིན་པོ་ཆེ་སྤྲུལ་པའི་རྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Ngo sprod rin po che spras pa'i rgyud bzugs so.

Subject:-Tantra, Ancient

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 62/6 to 63/1

Author:- Tr. Vimalamitra and kawa Paltsheg.

Published/written date:- x

Size:-32"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-11

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-Darshanopadesha Ratnāchita Tantra Nama.This is an ancient Tantra related with Menngagde section of Great perfection .It gives the techniques for the introduction of nature of mind.

Bundle No:-867

Text No:-3259

Title in T.S:- རོ་བོ་ཀ་དག་དང་ཀུན་གཞི་ཉི་མཚས་ཀྱི་རྫོག་བཞུགས་ལགས།

Title in R.S:- Ngo bo ka dag dang kun gzi tri bcas kyi ngo sprod bzugs lags.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 124/16

Author:- Ratna gling pa (1403-1478)

Published /written date:-

Size:- 47.5"x9.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-ha

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for introduction of nature of mind.

Bundle No:-801

Text No:-1346

Title in T.S:- རྣོས་བཟུངས་ལ་ཁོར་ལོ་གསུམ་གྱི་གདམ་པ་ནི། བླ་མའི་ཞལ་ལས་ཤེས་པར་བྱ།

Title in R.S:- Ngos bzungs 'khor lo gsum gyi gdam pa ni. bla ma'i zal las ses par bya

Subject:-Las ses par bya

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 90/6

Author:-x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-21.5"x7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-34

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Damaged by several used and bound

Content in English:-This is an astrological text with lots of diagram.

Bundle No:-742

Text No:- 225

Title in T.S:- དངུལ་བྱེ་ལས་དྲང་སྟོང་སེར་སྐྱའི་སྒུབས་ཐབས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Dngul bre las drang srong ser skya'i sgrubs thabs bzugs so.

Subject:-Sādhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 53/10

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33.2"x9"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-13

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is the sadhana of Rishi Kapila.

Bundle No:-844

Text No:-2029

Title in T.S:- དངོས་བཞི་འོད་གསལ་སྒྲིང་པོའི་དོན་ཁྱིད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Dngos bz'i 'od gsal sñing po'i don khrid bzugs so.

Subject:-Instructions

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 115/11

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-21

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-tsa

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for the main practice of essence of luminosity. It is a part of trilogy of ultimate instructions (Don Thrld Korsum)

Bundle No:-920

Text No:-2514

Title in T.S:- མངའ་བདག་ཕྱུང་དང་སངས་རྒྱལ་གྱི་པའི་ཞལ་གདམས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Mnga' bdag myang dang sangs rgyas gling pa'i žal gdams bžugs so.

Subject:-Counsels

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 147/3

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35.5"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-13

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text gives 2 counsels of Ngadag Nyag and Sangye Lingpa for the practice of Buddhism.

Bundle No:-786

Text No:-1117

Title in T.S:- མངའ་བདག་ཡབ་ལྷན་གྱི་བྱུགས་དམ་རྒྱུན་གྱི་ཉམས་ལེན་ལས། རྫོགས་ཆེན་སྤྲེ་གསུམ་གྱི་ཉེས་དོན་དགོངས་པ་
ཉམས་སོ་སྤངས་པ་རྒྱུན་གྱིས་ཉམས་ལེན་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:- Mnga' bdag yab srab kyi thugs dam rgyun gyi ñam len las. rdzogs chen sde gsum gyi nge s don
dgongs pa ñams so slangs pa rgyun gyis ñams len bžugs.

Subject:-Practice manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 82/2

Author:- Ñi zla 'od gsal (?)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-29.2"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an practice manual for the daily practice of 3 types of Dzogchen (Great perfection) according to father and son of Ngadak.

Bundle No:-788

Text No:-1124

Title in T.S:- མངའ་གསོལ།

Title in R.S:- Mnga' gsol.

Subject:-Prayer

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 82/5

Author:- Bya bral pa pad ma 'phrin las(1641-1717)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37.3"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a prayer of personal practice of different Buddhist systems.

Bundle No:-962

Text No:-2836

Title in T.S:- མངལ་སྒྲིལ་ནི་གཏེ་རྣམས་འབྲུལ་གྱིས་རས་ཆེན་ལ་རྩལ་ཀྱི་བརྒྱུད་ལེན་ཡོད།

Title in R.S:- Mngal skyes ni gu'i mams 'khrul gyis.ras chen la rtsal rho'i(?) bcud len yod.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 169/5

Author:-x

Published /written date:-x

Size:-34"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Title or cover page is included .Kha

Contents in English:-This is an instruction manual for the practice of Rasayana which is given by Niguma to Rechen.

Bundle No:-794

Text No:-1307

Title in T.S:- མངོན་བརྗོད་ཀྱི་བསྟན་བཅོས་ཆེན་པོ་ངོ་མཆར་ལུ་རྟེན་འབྲེང་བཀོད་ཅེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:-Mngon brjod kyi bstan bcos chen po ngo mtshar mu tig 'phreng bkod ces bya ba bžugs.

Subject:-Commentary

School:-General

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 86/5

Author:-Pan-di ta dpal 'dzin sdes.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-49.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-30

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a commentary of Kosha which deals with meaning of words.

Bundle No:-811

Text No:-1426

Title in T.S:- མངོན་བརྗོད་ཀྱི་བསྟན་བཅོས་མཁས་པའི་རྣམ་བཤུན་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས།

Title in R.S:-Mngon brjod kyi bstan bcos mkhas pa'i ma brgyan zes bya ba bžugs .

Subject:-lexicon

School:-General

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 95/9

Author:- Nga dbang 'jig rten dbang phyug grags pa'i rdo rje

Published/written date:-x

Size:- 51.5"x8.7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-94

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:- This is a text for synonym in Tibetan .

Bundle No:-833

Text No:-1836

Title in T.S:- མདོན་རྟོགས་པ་དང་མའི་སྤྱན་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Mngon rtogs pad ma'i spyan zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:- AT108/2

Author:- Chos grags dpal bzang po

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-21

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-9

Content in English:-This is a long sadhana of Yamantaka which is entitled Eyes of Padma (Peme Chen).

Bundle No:-740

Text No:- 166

Title in T.S:- མདོན་རྟོགས་འབྲིང་པོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mnon rtogs 'bring po bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 51/2

Author:- Gnubs sangs rgyas ye śes(841-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-7

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-folios No. 7 is missing.

Contents in English:-It is a sadhana of medium lenth of Yamantaka. It is a hidden treasure (gterma) text with notes indifferent part of text.

Bundle No:-740

Text No:- 167

Title in T.S:- མདོན་རྟོགས་འབྲིང་པོའི་རྩ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mnon rtogs 'bring po'i rtsa ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 51/2

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-

Contents in English:-It is the root text of middle lenth sadhana of Yamantaka without clarifications .

Bundle No:-763

Text No:-714

Title in T.S:- མདོན་ཤེས་རིག་པ་རྒྱལ་པོའི་བརྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mngon shes rig pa rgyal po'i brgyad bzugs so.

Subject:-Tantrik text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 69/1

Author:- Guru chos kyi dbang phyug(1212-1270)

Published/written date:- x

Size:-42"x7.4"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-incomplete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-last folio(s) are missing.

Content in English:-It is a Tantrik text related with clairvoyance.

Bundle No:-839

Text No:-1955

Title in T.S:- མདོན་སྙམ་སྟོང་ཐིག་གསལ་བའི་ཡི་གེ་དམར་རྩའི་རྒྱལ་པོའི་བརྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Mngon sum sñing thig gsang ba'i yi ge dmar rtu'i rgyab byig bzugs sq.

Subject:-Great Perfection

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT112/2

Author:- rdo rje chos dbyings

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-18

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-ta ,one extra leaf included

Content in English:-This tantrika text is related with profound instruction of Great Perfection which is called red-lettered text (Yige martui Gya yig)

Bundle No:-779

Text No:-903

Title in T.S:- མདོན་སྙམ་སྟོང་ཐིག་གསལ་བའི་ཡི་གེ་དམར་རྩའི་རྒྱལ་པོའི་བརྒྱུད་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Mngon sum sñing thig gsang ba'i yi ge dmar ru'i rgyab yig bzugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 76/10

Author:- Bima la mita (8th century)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-26

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of secret letter according to Ngonsum Nyinthig.

Bundle No:-684

Text No:- 61

Title in T.S:- ལྷ་ལྷན་བྱང་ཆུབ་ལམ་བརྟན་ཆེན་མོ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Lnga Idan byang-chub lam brgyun chen mo bžugs so.

Subject:-zin tho(instruction)

School:-Kagyupa

M.F.Reel No:-AT 45/13

Author:- dge slon blob Idan(?) of Drikung order

Published/written date:-Sa Pho Ta lo

Size:-36"X8.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-57

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a instruction book to guide disciples in systematic order from preliminary practices.

Bundle No:-685

Text No:- 67

Title in T.S:- སྤྱ་འགྱུར་བསྟན་པ་རྒྱལ་པའི་སློན་ལམ་ཆོས་རྒྱལ་རྒྱལ་པའི་ཞལ་ལྷན་ཞེས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Snga 'gyur bstan pa rgyas pa'i smon lam chos rgyal rgyas pa'i žal lung žes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Smon Lam(Pranidhan)

School:-Nyingma

M.F.Reel No:-AT 46/18

Author:- Mipham 'jam dbyangs(1846-1912)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-33.5"X7.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu can

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:- This is a prayer book related to the spread of Buddhism based on old Translation School(rNyingmapa).

Bundle No:-912

Text No:-2486

Title in T.S:- སྤྱ་འགྱུར་བསྟན་པ་རྒྱལ་སློན་བསམ་འཕེལ་འདོད་དགུའི་གྲུ་ཚར་ཞེས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Snga 'gyur bstan pa rgyas smon bsam 'phel 'dod dgu'i gru tshar žes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Aspiration Prayer

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 145/12

Author:- Chos kyi dbang phyng rdo rje

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu can

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an aspiration prayer for the spread of teaching of old translation school (Nyingma).

Bundle No:-834

Text No:-1857

Title in T.S.:-- སྤྱུང་བཟུང་པ་འཛིན་པའི་སྒྲིམ་བུ་རྣམས་ཀྱི་བསྐབས་བྱ་སྒྲིམ་གསུམ་བཟུང་པའི་སྒྲིང་པོ་ཞེས་བཞག་སོ།

Title in R.S.:--Snga 'gyur bstan pa 'dzin pa'i skyes bu mams kyi bslabs bya sdoms gsum bstan pa'i sñing po zes
bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-- AT 109/2

Author:- Kun bzang mam rgyal (1597-1650)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-39"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-54

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-za

Content in English:--This is an instruction manual written for Nyingmapa practioners about threefold vows of individual Liberation, Bodhisattva & Vajrayana.

Bundle No:-750

Text No:-351

Title in T.S.:-- སྤྱུང་བཟུང་སྒྲིམ་ཀྱི་མཁན་བརྒྱུད་རྣམས་ཀྱི་འཇུག་པའི་སྒྲིང་པོ་ཞེས་བཞག་སོ།

Title in R.S.:-- Snga 'gyur sdom rgyun gyi mkhan brgyud mam thar ñung gsal sgron me zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject- Biography

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:--AT 58/6

Author:-rdar ma śris

Published/written date:- x

Size:-48"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-23

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:--This is a short biography text about the abbots of vow holder of Nyingmapa tradition.

Bundle No:-831

Text No:-1808

Title in T.S.:-- སྤྱུང་བཟུང་གི་ཀློག་ཐབས་བསྐྱེད་པའི་རྟོག་མཐོང་བའོན་གསལ་བཞག་སོ།

Title in R.S.:--Sngag kyi klog thabs bsdu pa'i ti ka mthong ba don gsal bžugs so.

Subject:-Commentary

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-- AT 107/9

Author:- Snar Thang pan chen sam gha śri.

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-16

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:--This is a commentary for the method of reading mantra by Mahapandita Sanghashri. This was owned by Nyang Gi Ngagpa Dorje Chodar.

Bundle No:-758

Text No:-493

Title in T.S:- སྤག་ཀྱི་རྒྱལ་སྤེལ་སྤྱིང་གཟེར་ནག་པོ་ཞེས་བྱ་བའི་རྒྱུན་སྤྱིང་རྟེན་འཇུག་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sngag kyi rgyas sdebs sñing gzer nag po zes bya ba o rgyan sñing tig bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 65/11

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-40"x6.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-18

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a ritual text for the practice of mantra according to Orgyan Nyingtig system of meditation.

Bundle No:-741

Text No:-316

Title in T.S:- སྤག་ཀྱི་འབྲུ་འབྲེལ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sngag kyi 'bru 'grel bžugs so.

Subject:-commentary

School:-Nyingmaf

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 52/10

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-41.2"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-It is a word to word commentary of Mantra of Yamantaka.

Bundle No:-746

Text No:-253

Title in T.S:- སྤག་སློང་ལོ་ཀ་རྩི་པུ་ལའི་བསྐྱེད་པ་དང་བསང་པའི་ལས་སྤྱོད་གྱི་གསལ་བྱེད་ཡི་གེ་གླང་སྤྱོད་སྤྱུ་རྩེ་

བཀོད་པའི་མཚོན་འཁོར་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sngag skod lok tri pā la'i bzlog pa dang bsad pa'i las sbyor gyi gsal byed yi ge glang smyon sna rtser bkod pa'i mtshon 'khor bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 57/3

Author:- Za hor gyi ban de(5th Dalai Lama)(1617-1682)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-45"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-12

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a ritual text for dispelling obstacles based on Loktripāla.

Bundle No:-758

Text No:-502

Title in T.S:- སྒག་སྒྲིང་གཟེར་ནག་པོའི་པ་ཁྲིད་ཐམས་ཅད་ཚང་ལོ།

Title in R.S:- Sngag sñing gzer nag po'i pra khrid thams cad tshang no.

Subject:-illustration

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 65/16

Author:-x

Published/written date:- x

Size:-39"x7.3"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-2

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-There are 4 circular yantras with different mantras. One fish shaped yantra, One yamantaka yantra, one human figure, one rectangle, 3 tormas are here.

Bundle No:-725

Text No:- 132

Title in T.S:- སྒགས་ཀྱི་འབྲུ་འགྲེལ་ཆེ་ཆུང་གཉིས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sngags kyi 'bru 'grel che chung gñis bžugs so .

Subject:-Tantra/mantra

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT 47/32

Author:- Snu sangs rgyas ye śes(841-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-32.5"x7"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-Damaged by worms.

Contents in English:-It is a Tantrik text written by Ancient Tibetan scholar .It is a commentary of Tantra.

Bundle No:-942

Text No:-2674

Title in T.S:- སྒགས་ཀྱི་འབྲུ་བཅད་ཐམས་ཡིག་བཞུགས་སོང་གནས་ཡིག་རྣམས་སོསོའི་གནས་སྤྱོད་པ་གནད་ཐུབ་ན་དང་།

Title in R.S:-Sngags kyi 'bru bśad thems yig bžugs so dang gnas yig mams so so'i gnas su sbyor ba gñang thub na dang.

Subject:-Explanation

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 159/2

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-Two chapter included

Content in English:-This is an explanation of mantra's seed syllable. It also gives hints of pilgrim sites.

Bundle No:-788

Text No:-1130

Title in T.S:- སྔགས་ཀློག་སྒྲོན་ཀུན་གསལ་ཞེས་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sngags klog sgra don kun gsal zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 82/8

Author:-'Gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714).

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42.4"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-3

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an explanation of methods to read mantras.

Bundle No:-935

Text No:-2610

Title in T.S:- སྔགས་གི་ནུས་པ་བསྐྱེད་ཅིང་སྒྱུར་བསལ་བའི་གདམས་པ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Sngags gi nus pa bskyed cing skyon bsal ba'i gdams pa bzugs so.

Subject:-Instruction Manual

School:- Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 154/11

Author:- x

Published/written date:-x

Size:-36"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is an instruction manual for increase of mantra power and dispelling defects of mantra practice.

Bundle No:-830

Text No:-1738

Title in T.S:- སྔགས་གྱི་ལྡེ་མིག་མུན་སེལ་སྒྲོན་མེ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Sngags gyi lde mig mun sel sgron me bzugs so.

Subject:-Explanatory Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:- AT 106/13

Author:- Sprul sku rgya zang (1016-)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-38.8"x7"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-9

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-

Content in English:-This is an explanation of mantra which opens the key mantras.

Bundle No:-746

Text No:-250

Title in T.S:- སྔགས་རྒྱུད་ལོ་གཞི་ལྷ་ལའི་ཐུན་ཙོར་ཁོ་ལ་བུར་སྒྲུབ་ཚུལ།

Title in R.S:- Sngags rgod lok tri la'i thun zor khol bur sgrub tshul first line

Subject:-ritual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 56/12

Author:- Padma 'gyur med rgya mtsho(1666-1718)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-37.5"x15.5"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-Drawing

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a ritual text to apply different methods based on Loktripāla.

Bundle No:-746

Text No:-249

Title in T.S:- སྔགས་རྒྱུད་ལོ་གཞི་ལྷ་ལའི་འབྲུང་གཞིའི་མཐའ་སྤྱད་ཀྱི་ལག་ལེན་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sngags rgod lok tri pā la'i 'byung gzi'i mtha' sdud kyi lag len bžugs so.

Subject:-Prctice mannual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 56/12

Author:- Padma 'gyur med rgya mtsho(1666-1718)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42.5"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a practice manual to use four elements with the help of Loktripāla.

Bundle No:-746

Text No:-248

Title in T.S:- སྔགས་རྒྱུད་ལོ་གཞི་ལྷ་ལའི་འབྲུང་གཞིའི་མཐའ་སྤྱད་ལས་སྤྱོད་རྒྱག་གཏུ་བཞུགས་ཞེས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sngags rgod lok-Tri pā la'i 'byung gzi'i mtha' sdud las sbyor drag gad bgyangs žes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice mannual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.:-AT 56/12

Author:- Padma 'gyur med rgya mtsho(1666-1718)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-42.5"x7.8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-5

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a practice manual to use four elements in wrathful according to Loktripāla cycle.

Bundle No:-888

Text No:-2335

Title in T.S.: ལྷགས་རྫོང་ལོག་ཏི་པ་ལའི་ལས་བྱང་སྟོང་པོ་དོན་གསལ་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: Sngags rgod lok tri pa la'i las byang sñing po don gsal zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 136/4

Author:- 'gyur med rdo rje(1646-1714)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30.5"x6"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-18

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This text is a practice manual for activity practice of Loktripala.

Bundle No:-746

Text No:-242

Title in T.S.: ལྷགས་རྫོང་ལོག་ཏི་པ་ལའི་སྟོན་གཏོར་བཞུགས་གསལ་རིམ་བཅར་ཐབས་བདུད་དཔུང་མཐར་བྱེད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: Sngags rgod lok tri'i sgo nas gtor bzlog gis las rim bca' thabs bdud dpung mthar byed zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Ritual(choga)

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 56/10

Author:- bstan 'dzin skyes mchog (5th dalai lama)?

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x7.6"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-4

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is a ritual text to dispel the host of maras (obstacles) on the basis of Loktripāla. It is a method to offer Torma for the pacification of obstacles.

Bundle No:-888

Text No:-2336

Title in T.S.: ལྷགས་རྫོང་ལོག་ཏི་པ་ལའི་འབྲུང་གཞི་མཐར་སྟུང་ལས་སྟོར་འདྲག་པོའི་གད་བརྒྱུད་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S.: Sngags rgod lok tri'i pa la'i 'byung gzi'i mtha' sdud las sbyor 'drag po'i gad brgyangs zes bya ba bžugs so.

Subject:-Practice Manual

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No.: -AT 136/4

Author:- Pad ma 'gyur med rgya mtsho (1686-1717)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30.5"x6"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a practice manual for pacification of 4 elemental obstacles on the basis of Loktripal.

Bundle No:-746

Text No:-239

Title in T.S:- སྒགས་རྫོང་ལོག་ཏི་འབྲུང་བཟོག་བཟང་པོ་ལག་ལེན་ཟིན་བྱིས་སུ་བཞོན་པ་གཙ་སྤྲུལ་གསལ་བའི་མེ་ལོང་ཞེས་བྱ་བ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:- Sngags rgod log tri'i bsrung bzlog bsad pa'i lag len zin bris su bkod pa gab sbas gsal ba'i me
long zes bya ba bzugs so.

Subject-Notes(Zindri)

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:- AT 56/7

Author:- Kun bzang pad ma bstan 'dzin /Rig 'dzin stobs
Idan zil gnon(1647)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-40.5"x8"

Paper:-Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-22

Script:-dbu med

Remarks:-x

Contents in English:-It is an annotated commentary on the method of protection, dispelling and extermination of obstacles on the Mantra practice of Loktripāla.

Bundle No:-831

Text No:-1809

Title in T.S:- སྒགས་འཆངས་ལུ་ནག་སྒྲིང་ཐིག་ལོང་རྟོགས་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Sngags 'changs hūm nag sñing thig yong rdzogs bzugs so.

Subject-Tantrika Text

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:- AT 107/10

Author:- Hūm nag me ' bar (1585-1656)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-30"x6.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-8

Script:-Khyug Yig

Remark:-x

Content in English:-This is a Tantrika text related with profound path which is entitled as 'Humnag Nyingthig'.

Bundle No:-844

Text No:-2062

Title in T.S:- སྒགས་བདག་སྒྲུབ་ཐབས་སྒྲིང་གི་དུམ་བུ་བཞུགས་སོ།

Title in R.S:-Sngags bdag sgrub thabs sñing gi dum bu bzugs so.

Subject-Sadhana

School:-Nyingma

M.F. Reel No:-AT116/6

Author:- Klong chen rab 'byams (1308-1363)

Published/written date:-x

Size:-35"x5.5"

Paper:- Nepali

Complete/Incomplete:-complete

Folios:-6

Script:-dbu med

Remark:-zi

Content in English:-This is a Sadhana text of owner of mantra which is entitled as Nying gi Dumbu.

